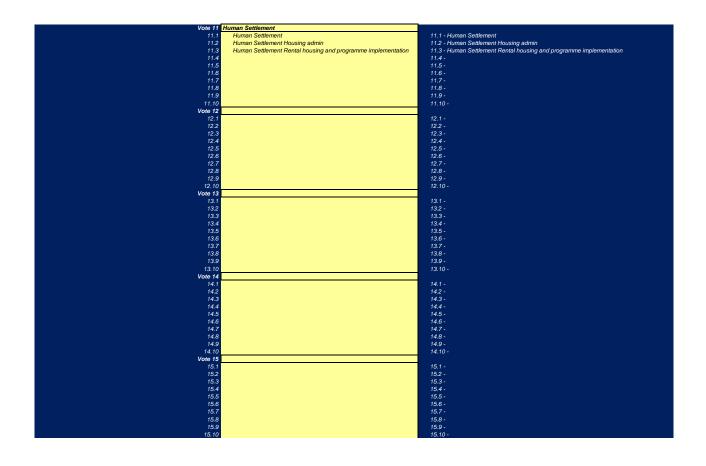
Municipal **In-year reports** 8 supporting tables mSCOA Version 6.6 national treasury Click for Instructions! Department: National Treasury REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA Accountability Contact details: Budget submission enquiries: **Transparency** Lawrence Gqesha Tel: (012) 315-5971 Electronic documents: Igdocuments@treasury.gov.za Information & service delivery



| Organisational Structure Votes | Organisational Structure Sub-Votes | Display Sub-Votes |
|--|---|---|
| | 1 Chief operations office | Display Gub Voices |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office 1. Vote 3 - Water and sanitation 1. | | 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) |
| Vote 4 - Energy services 1. | | 1.2 - Legaslative support 1.3 - Legal services |
| Vote 5 - Community Services 1. | 4 Integrated development plan | 1.4 - Integrated development plan |
| Vote 6 - Public safety 1. Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services 1. | | 1.5 - Communications and marketing 1.6 - Project management unit |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development 1. | | 1.7 - Performance management unit |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 1. | 8 Cluster office | 1.8 - Cluster office |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations 1. Vote 11 - Human Settlement 1.1 | | 1.9 - Executive support 1.10 - |
| Vote 12 - Vote | Municipal managers office | |
| Vote 13 - 2. Vote 14 - 2. | | 2.1 - Council 2.2 - Municipal manager |
| Vote 15 - 2. | | 2.2 - Municipal manager 2.3 - Risk management |
| 2. | 4 Internal audit | 2.4 - Internal audit |
| 2. 2. | | 2.5 - 2.6 - |
| 2. | | 2.7- |
| 2. | | 2.8 - |
| 2. 2.1 | | 2.9 - 2.10 - |
| Vote | 3 Water and sanitation | |
| 3. 3. | | 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance |
| 3. | | 3.2 - Reliculation, distribution and maintenance 3.3 - Operations and waste water |
| 3. | 4 Quality monitoring services | 3.4 - Quality monitoring services |
| 3. 3. | | |
| 3. 3. | | 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water demand and conservation 3.7 - Infrastructure development |
| 3. | 8 | 3.8 - |
| 3. 3.1 | | 3.9 - 3.10 - |
| | 4 Energy services | 3.70 |
| 4. | 1 Energy services admin | 4.1 - Energy services admin |
| 4. 4. | | 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV |
| 4. | 4 Energy services 11KV | 4.4 - Energy services 11KV |
| 4. | | 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development |
| 4. 4. | | 4.6 - 4.7 - |
| 4. | | 4.8 - |
| 4. | | 4.9 - |
| 4.1 Vote | 0 5 Community Services | 4.10 - |
| 5. | | 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services |
| 5. | | 5.2 - Sport and recreation |
| 5. 5. | | 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) |
| 5. | 5 Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) |
| 5. | | 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) |
| 5. 5. | | 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) |
| 5. | 9 Cultural service (museums) | 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) |
| 5.1 | O Other Community Services Public safety | 5.10 - Other Community Services |
| 6. | | 6.1 - Public safety administration |
| 6. | | 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration |
| 6. 6. | | 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence testing) |
| 6. | Traffic and licencing (traffic services) | 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) |
| 6. | | 6.6 - Disaster management administration |
| 6. 6. | | 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) |
| 6. | 9 Security services | 6.9 - Security services |
| 6.1 | 0 Other Community Development 7 Corporate and Shared Services | 6.10 - Other Community Development |
| vote 7. | 1 Community and shared services | 7.1 - Community and shared services |
| 7. | 2 Corporte service- Information Communication Technology | 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Technology |
| 7. 7. | | 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational development) |
| 7. | 5 Human Resources Development (Learning and development) | 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and development) |
| 7. | 6 Human Resources Development (EAP) | 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) |
| 7. 7. | | 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) |
| 7. | 9 Human Resources Management (Labour relations) | 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) |
| 7.1 Vote | Other corporate and shared services Planning and Economic Development | 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services |
| Vote 8. | | 8.1 - Directorate planning and development |
| 8. | Property management | 8.2 - Property management |
| 8. 8. | | 8.3 - City and regional planning 8.4 - Corporate Gio information |
| 8. | 5 Building inspections (administration) | 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) |
| 8. | | 8.6 - Economic development and tourism |
| 8. 8. | | 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion |
| 8. | 9 LED (Economic Planning) | 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) |
| 8.1 | | 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development |
| Vote 9. | 9 Budget and Treasury office 1 Budget and treasury office | 9.1 - Budget and treasury office |
| 9. | 2 Expenditure | 9.2 - Expenditure |
| 9. 9. | | 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management |
| 9. 9. | | 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management |
| 9. | 6 Budget and financial reporting | 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting |
| 9. 9. | | 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - |
| 9. 9. | | 9.8 - 9.9 - |
| 9.1 | 0 | 9.10 - |
| Vote 1 10. | 7 Transport Operations Transport services | 10.1 - Transport services |
| 10. | Transport services (Planning and operations) | 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) |
| 10. | Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modelling) | 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modelling) |
| 10. 10. | | 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitoring) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) |
| 10. | 6 Storm water management and traffic enigineering | 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering |
| 10. 10. | | 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) |
| 10. 10. | | 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - |
| 10.1 | | 10.10 - |



| Grade B Province LIM Web Address e-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box 111 City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number 073 Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 152 | lokwane 00 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 | Set name on 'Instructions' sheet 1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of the Remunera | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Municipality LIM Grade B Province LIM Web Address e-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box 111 City / Town Polic Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polic Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 700 Title Mryor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number | M LIMPOPO ww.polokwane.gov.za 1 lokwane 00 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | Secretary/PA to the Speaker: ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Miss Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Province LIM Web Address e-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box 111 City / Town Polo Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polo Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Mrs Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 154 Fax number 155 Cell number 156 Cell number 156 Cell number 157 Cell number 158 Cell number 159 Cel | ww.polokwane.gov.za 1 lokwane 000 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | Secretary/PA to the Speaker: ID Number Tritle Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Miss Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| web Address e-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box 111 City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number 075 Cell number 070 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 152 | ww.polokwane.gov.za 1 lokwane 000 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| e-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box 1111 City / Town Polic Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polic Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Titte Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number E-mail address Wilh Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 154 Fax number 155 Cell number 152 Cell number 152 Cell number 154 Fax number 155 Cell number 156 Cell number 156 Cell number 156 Cell number 157 Cell number 158 Cell number 159 | 1 lokwane 000 iic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box 1111 City / Town Polce Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polce Postal Code 070 General Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number 015 Fax number 015 Fax number 015 Cell number 015 Cell number 072 E-mail address Will Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell nu | lokwane 000 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Postal address: | lokwane 000 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| P.O. Box | lokwane 000 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| City / Town Pok Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Pok Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number 015 Fax number Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number Wilh Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 324 Fax number 1015 E-mail address John Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Title Name Telephone number Cell numbe | lokwane 000 vic Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Postal Code 070 Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Mrs Name Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number 015 Cell number 070 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 152 Cell number 015 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 015 Title Mr Name 152 Cell number 015 Title Number 152 Cell number 015 | oric Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Street address Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Mrs Name Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number 015 Cell number 070 Title Mrs Name 105 Cell number 105 Cell number 105 Title Mr Name 105 Telephone number 105 Title Mr Name 105 Telephone number 105 Title Mr Name 105 Telephone number 105 Title Name 105 Telephone number 105 Title Name 106 Telephone number 107 Title Name 107 Telephone number 107 Tele | ric Centre r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Building Civi Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polc Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Titte Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number E-mail address Wilh Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell n | r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Street No. & Name Cnr City / Town Polar Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number E-mail address Will Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 154 Fax number 155 Cell number 156 F-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 151 ID Number 151 ID Number 152 Cell number 624 Fax number 615 E-mail address johr Cell number 762 Cell number 763 Cell number 764 Cell number 765 Cell number 765 Cell number 765 Cell number 766 Cell number 767 Cell number 767 Cell number 768 Cell | r Landros Mare & Bodenstein lokwane 00 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| City / Town Pok Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number 015 C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number E-mail address Will Will Namor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number | lokwane 000 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Postal Code 070 General Contacts Telephone number 015 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number 072 Fax number E-mail address Will Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 153 Cell number 154 Cell number 155 Cell number | 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| General Contacts Telephone number Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number E-mail address Will Name Mos Telephone number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 301 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 301 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 301 Title Mr Name Telephone number 301 Title Name Telephone number 301 Title Name Telephone number 301 Title Name 701 Title Name 701 Title Name 701 Title Name 701 Telephone number 701 Title Name 701 Telephone number 701 Telephone 101 T | 5 290 2195 s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Telephone number Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number E-mail address Will Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 252 Cell number 324 Fax number 315 E-mail address john Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 715 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 315 Telephone number 315 Telephone number 315 Telephone number 315 Telephone number 315 Cell number 315 Telephone number 315 | s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number O72 Fax number E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Tolephone number O70 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number Fax number 152 Cell number Tolo Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number O15 E-mail address John Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | s bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number 015 Cell number Fax number E-mail address Wilk Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 324 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name 152 ID Number 750 Telephone number 152 Cell number 750 Telephone number 152 Cell number 750 Title Name 750 Telephone number 152 Title Name 750 Title Name 750 Title Name 750 Telephone number 750 Title Name 750 Telephone number 750 | bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Speaker: ID Number | bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| ID Number Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number O15 Cell number O72 Fax number E-mail address Wilh Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address john Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number O15 E-mail address john Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number | bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Title Mrs Name Kob Telephone number O15 Cell number 072 Fax number E-mail address Wilh Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Title Name Title Name Title Name Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number | bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Name | bela Welhemina Modiba 5 290 2054 | Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | Mosima Jerita Ramaahlama 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Telephone number | 5 290 2054 | Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number | 015 290 2339 081 810 3509 |
| Cell number | | Cell Number Fax Number | 081 810 3509 |
| Fax number E-mail address Will Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 624 Fax number Fax number John Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number | 2 367 5316 | Fax Number | |
| E-mail address Will Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 015 E-mail address john Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number | | | Mosimara@polokwane.gov.za |
| Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address john Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number | | E-mail Address | Mosimara@polokwane.gov.za |
| ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | lheminaP@polokwane.gov.za | | |
| ID Number 700 Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | | Conneton (DA to the Mayor/Fy | autica Marcan |
| Title Mr Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | 00470404000 | Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex | 730406 1308 085 |
| Name Mos Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number | 03176104088 | ID Number | |
| Telephone number 152 Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number | | Title | Mrs |
| Cell number 824 Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | sema John Mpe | Name | Leiselle Pragji |
| Fax number 015 E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | 2902103 | Telephone Number | 015 290 2103 |
| E-mail address johr Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | 4417453 | Cell Number | 071 896 4344 |
| Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | 5 290 2106 | Fax Number | 015 290 2106 |
| ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | nmp@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail Address | leisellep@polokwane.gov.za |
| ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | | Secretary/PA to the Deputy Ma | avor/Executive Mavor: |
| Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | | ID Number | , |
| Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | | Title | |
| Telephone number Cell number Fax number | | Name | |
| Cell number Fax number | | Telephone Number | |
| Fax number | | Cell Number | |
| | | Fax Number | |
| | | E-mail Address | |
| D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP | | | |
| Municipal Manager: | | Secretary/PA to the Municipal | Manager: |
| ID Number | | ID Number | managot. |
| Title Ms | | Title | Ms |
| | | Name | Suzan Phogole |
| | | Telephone Number | 015 290 2102 |
| | uso Nemugumoni | Cell Number | 076 955 6903 |
| | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 | | |
| | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 | Fax Number | 015 290 2106 |
| E-mail address Thu | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 5 290 2106 | - " | suzanp@polokwane.gov.za |
| Chief Financial Officer | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 | E-mail Address | |
| ID Number | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 5 290 2106 | Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina | ncial Officer |
| Title Mr | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 5 290 2106 | | ncial Officer |
| | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 5 290 2106 usoN@polokwane.gov.za | Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina | ncial Officer Ms |
| Telephone number 015 | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 5 290 2106 usoN@polokwane.gov.za | Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina | Ms Helen Netshikovhela |
| Cell number 084 | uso Nemugumoni 5 290 2102 32 387 9116 5 290 2106 usoN@polokwane.gov.za | Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina ID Number Title | Ms |

| Fax number | n/a | Fax Number | n/a |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| E-mail address | n/a naazime@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail Address | n/a helenn@polokwane.gov.za |
| L-man auuress | паагинешрогокwaне.90v.za | L-IIIali Audiess | петенишрогокмане.уоч.2а |
| Official recurrently 1 | itting financial information | Official necessity | itting financial information |
| Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm | litting tinancial information |
| ID Number | Ma | ID Number | Mea |
| Title | Mr | Title | Mrs |
| Name | Thabo Nonyane (Deputy CFO) | Name | Zinzi A Mphahlele |
| Telephone number | 015 290 2049 | Telephone number | 015 290 2195 |
| Cell number | 065 837 5872 | Cell number | 081 578 7894 |
| Fax number | 015 290 2049 | Fax number | n/a |
| E-mail address | thabon@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | zinzim2@polokwane.gov.za |
| Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm | nitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | Mrs | Title | Mr |
| Name | Moleboheng Mathebula | Name | Victor Nengovhela (IDP Manager) |
| Telephone number | 015 290 2195 | Telephone number | 015 290 2523 |
| Cell number | 081 346 4495 | Cell number | 076 279 3075 |
| Fax number | n/a | Fax number | n/a |
| E-mail address | molebohengm@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | VictorN1@polokwane.gov.za |
| Official responsible for subn | | Official responsible for subm | |
| ID Number | gg | ID Number | |
| Title | Ms | Title | |
| Name | Naazneen Hurzuk | Name | |
| Telephone number | 0152902195 | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | 0827862885 | Cell number | |
| Fax number | N/A | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | | |
| | naazneenh@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | :ui |
| Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm | litting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name Talanhana numbar | | Name | |
| Telephone number Cell number | | Telephone number Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| Official responsible for subn | sitting financial information | Official responsible for subm | sitting financial information |
| ID Number | nung mancial mornation | ID Number | ntung imancial information |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | | |
| | | IF-mail address | |
| U JUICIAL PREDODEIDIO TOT ELINA | nitting financial information | E-mail address Official responsible for subm | nitting financial information |
| | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm | itting financial information |
| ID Number | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number | itting financial information |
| ID Number Title | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title | itting financial information |
| ID Number Title Name | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name | litting financial information |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number | itting financial information |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number | itting financial information |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | itting financial information |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-x number E-x number E-x number Title Name Tolephone number Tolel number Telendiddress Official responsible for subn ID Number Title | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Title Name Title Name | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cofficial responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |
| ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Coll number Tex number Fax number Title To Number Title Name | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number | |

E-mail address

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M01 July

| . | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | | \ | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | (2.120) | | |
| Property rates | 537 921 | 587 176 | 587 176 | 46 795 | 46 795 | 48 931 | (2 136) | -4% | 587 176 |
| Service charges | 1 765 390 | 2 128 532 | 2 128 532 | 340 501 | 340 501 | 177 378 | 163 123 | 92% | 2 128 532 |
| Investment revenue | 9 641 | 20 000 | 20 000 | 127 | 127 | 1 667 | (1 540) | -92% | 20 000 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 1 165 425 | 1 348 687 | 1 348 687 | 467 652 | 467 652 | 112 391 | 355 261 | 316% | 1 348 687 |
| Other own revenue | 360 577 | 253 886 | 253 886 | 18 260 | 18 260 | 21 157 | (2 897) | -14% | 253 886 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 3 838 953 | 4 338 280 | 4 338 280 | 873 335 | 873 335 | 361 523 | 511 812 | 142% | 4 338 280 |
| contributions) | 000 540 | 4 407 447 | 4 407 447 | 00.540 | 20.540 | 07.000 | (40.750) | 440/ | |
| Employee costs | 990 542 | 1 167 117 | 1 167 117 | 86 510 | 86 510 | 97 260 | (10 750) | -11% | 1 167 117 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 38 449 | 41 917 | 41 917 | 3 260 | 3 260 | 3 493 | (233) | -7% | 41 917 |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 999 858 | 260 000 | 260 000 | 21 667 | 21 667 | 21 667 | 0 | 0% | 260 000 |
| Finance charges | 55 164 | 42 336 | 42 336 | 21 071 | 21 071 | 3 528 | 17 543 | 497% | 42 336 |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | - | 1 284 121 | 1 284 121 | 115 635 | 115 635 | 107 010 | 8 625 | 8% | 1 284 121 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 45 240 | 17 000 | 17 000 | 1 342 | 1 342 | 1 417 | (74) | -5% | 17 000 |
| Other expenditure | 1 291 110 | 1 395 539 | 1 395 539 | 54 219 | 54 219 | 116 295 | (62 076) | -53% | 1 395 539 |
| Total Expenditure | 3 420 363 | 4 208 030 | 4 208 030 | 303 704 | 303 704 | 350 669 | (46 965) | -13% | 4 208 030 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 418 590 | 130 250 | 130 250 | 569 631 | 569 631 | 10 854 | 558 777 | 5148% | 130 250 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) | 694 607 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 1 311 | 1 311 | 67 343 | (66 032) | -98% | 808 116 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | 300 1 113 496 | 938 366 | 938 366 | 0 570 942 | 570 942 | | 0 492 745 | #DIV/0! 630% | 938 366 |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 1 113 496 | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | 492 745 | 630% | 938 366 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | -98% | 847 868 |
| Capital transfers recognised | 546 412 | 702 710 | 702 710 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 58 559 | (57 419) | -98% | 702 710 |
| Borrowing | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (51.11) | | _ |
| Internally generated funds | 147 131 | 145 158 | 145 158 | _ | _ | 12 097 | (12 097) | -100% | 145 158 |
| Total sources of capital funds | 693 543 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | -98% | 847 868 |
| • | 000 0 10 | 011 000 | 047 000 | 1170 | 1 1-10 | 10 000 | (00 0 10) | 0070 | 0-11 000 |
| Financial position | | | | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 1 499 578 | 1 012 655 | 1 012 655 | | 2 074 468 | | | | 1 012 655 |
| Total non current assets | 17 177 670 | 18 094 092 | 18 094 092 | | 17 157 144 | | | | 18 094 092 |
| Total current liabilities | 1 331 622 | 915 244 | 915 244 | | 1 315 044 | | | | 915 244 |
| Total non current liabilities | 772 538 | 770 266 | 770 266 | | 772 538 | | | | 770 266 |
| Community wealth/Equity | 17 969 360 | 17 421 236 | 17 421 236 | | 17 144 031 | | | | 17 421 236 |
| Cash flows | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | 1 837 220 | 1 131 125 | 1 131 125 | 1 361 573 | 1 361 573 | 92 509 | ####### | -1372% | 1 131 125 |
| Net cash from (used) investing | (831 503) | (926 296) | (926 296) | (72 738) | (72 738) | (77 191) | | 6% | (926 296) |
| Net cash from (used) financing | 1 086 | (22 588) | (22 588) | (12 125) | (12 125) | (1 882) | ` ′ | -544% | (22 588) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end | 1 307 957 | 359 027 | 359 027 | - | 1 509 380 | 190 221 | ######## | -693% | 414 911 |
| Debtors & creditors analysis | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total |
| Debtors Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| Total By Income Source | 216 491 | 140 514 | 54 893 | 42 296 | 67 036 | 35 433 | 158 574 | 1 130 447 | 1 845 685 |
| Creditors Age Analysis | | | 3.000 | .2.230 | | 33 .30 | | | . 3.0 000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Creditors | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ ' | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M01 July

| December 41 | Dof | 2021/22 | Out-i | A alta de la | M 1 | Budget Year 2 | VTD | F V | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 2 490 840 | 2 895 520 | 2 895 520 | 525 446 | 525 446 | 241 293 | 284 153 | 118% | 2 895 520 |
| Executive and council | | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| Finance and administration | | 2 490 840 | 2 895 518 | 2 895 518 | 525 446 | 525 446 | 241 293 | 284 153 | 118% | 2 895 518 |
| Internal audit | | | 1 | 1 | 020 110 | - 020 110 | 0 | (0) | -100% | 2 000 0 1 |
| Community and public safety | | 13 998 | 6 145 | 6 145 | 1 626 | 1 626 | 512 | 1 114 | 218% | 6 14 |
| Community and social services | | 1 969 | 2 172 | 2 172 | 181 | 181 | 181 | (0) | 0% | 2 172 |
| Sport and recreation | | 9 507 | 3 470 | 3 470 | 337 | 337 | 289 | 48 | 17% | 3 470 |
| Public safety | | 1 445 | 248 | 248 | 16 | 16 | 203 | (5) | -24% | 248 |
| Housing | | 1 076 | 254 | 254 | 1 092 | 1 092 | 21 | 1 071 | 5057% | 254 |
| Health | | 1070 | 2 2 | 2 2 | 1 032 | 1 032 | 0 | (0) | -100% | 235 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 251 609 | 109 703 | 109 703 | 6 170 | 6 170 | 9 142 | (2 972) | -33% | 109 703 |
| Planning and development | | 180 343 | 27 786 | 27 786 | 2 132 | 2 132 | 2 315 | (183) | -8% | 27 786 |
| Road transport | | 70 966 | 80 273 | 80 273 | 4 038 | 4 038 | 6 689 | (2 652) | -40% | 80 273 |
| Environmental protection | | 300 | 1 644 | 1 644 | 4 030 | 4 030 | 137 | (137) | -40% | 1 644 |
| Trading services | | 1 777 412 | 2 135 028 | 2 135 028 | 341 403 | 341 403 | 177 919 | 163 484 | 92% | 2 135 028 |
| Energy sources | | 1 216 179 | 1 562 403 | 1 562 403 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 130 200 | (27 164) | -21% | 1 562 403 |
| •• | | 288 591 | 300 019 | 300 019 | 17 412 | 17 412 | 25 002 | (7 590) | -30% | 300 019 |
| Waste water management | | 141 309 | 138 981 | 138 981 | 208 274 | 208 274 | 11 582 | 196 693 | 1698% | 138 98 |
| Waste water management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste management | , | 131 334 | 133 625 | 133 625 | 12 681 | 12 681 | 11 135 | 1 546 | 14% | 133 625 |
| Other | 2 | 4 500 000 | | | | | 400.000 | 445 700 | 40.40/ | - - |
| Total Revenue - Functional | | 4 533 860 | 5 146 396 | 5 146 396 | 874 646 | 874 646 | 428 866 | 445 780 | 104% | 5 146 396 |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 1 168 845 | 1 326 406 | 1 326 406 | 95 895 | 95 895 | 110 534 | (14 639) | -13% | 1 326 406 |
| Executive and council | | 144 588 | 405 630 | 405 630 | 9 952 | 9 952 | 33 802 | (23 851) | -71% | 405 630 |
| Finance and administration | | 1 013 068 | 906 635 | 906 635 | 85 246 | 85 246 | 75 553 | 9 693 | 13% | 906 635 |
| Internal audit | | 11 189 | 14 141 | 14 141 | 697 | 697 | 1 178 | (482) | -41% | 14 14 |
| Community and public safety | | 393 191 | 328 868 | 328 868 | 23 425 | 23 425 | 27 406 | (3 981) | -15% | 328 868 |
| Community and social services | | 63 456 | 84 174 | 84 174 | 4 732 | 4 732 | 7 015 | (2 282) | -33% | 84 174 |
| Sport and recreation | | 247 769 | 153 114 | 153 114 | 11 861 | 11 861 | 12 759 | (898) | -7% | 153 114 |
| Public safety | | 65 527 | 67 298 | 67 298 | 5 394 | 5 394 | 5 608 | (214) | -4% | 67 298 |
| Housing | | 11 237 | 16 930 | 16 930 | 947 | 947 | 1 411 | (464) | -33% | 16 930 |
| Health | | 5 202 | 7 352 | 7 352 | 491 | 491 | 613 | (122) | -20% | 7 352 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 1 295 383 | 576 524 | 576 524 | 34 620 | 34 620 | 48 044 | (13 423) | -28% | 576 524 |
| Planning and development | | 101 999 | 105 016 | 105 016 | 6 828 | 6 828 | 8 751 | (1 923) | -22% | 105 016 |
| Road transport | | 1 166 713 | 441 779 | 441 779 | 24 453 | 24 453 | 36 815 | (12 362) | -34% | 441 779 |
| Environmental protection | | 26 671 | 29 729 | 29 729 | 3 339 | 3 339 | 2 477 | 862 | 35% | 29 729 |
| Trading services | | 1 765 604 | 1 976 232 | 1 976 232 | 149 764 | 149 764 | 164 686 | (14 922) | -9% | 1 976 23 |
| Energy sources | | 1 052 781 | 1 178 921 | 1 178 921 | 114 989 | 114 989 | 98 243 | 16 746 | 17% | 1 178 92 |
| Water management | | 578 118 | 569 374 | 569 374 | 28 425 | 28 425 | 47 448 | (19 023) | -40% | 569 37 |
| Waste water management | | 21 240 | 70 365 | 70 365 | 773 | 773 | 5 864 | (5 091) | -87% | 70 36 |
| Waste management | | 113 464 | 157 572 | 157 572 | 5 576 | 5 576 | 13 131 | (7 555) | -58% | 157 57 |
| Other | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 4 623 022 | 4 208 030 | 4 208 030 | 303 704 | 303 704 | 350 669 | (46 965) | -13% | 4 208 03 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | (89 162) | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | 492 745 | 630% | 938 36 |

^{1.} Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes

^{2.} Total Revenue by functional classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in the Financial Performance Statement

^{3.} Total Expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in 'Financial Performance Statement'

^{4.} All amounts must be classified under a functional classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

| Description | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | | Adjusted | | | ear 2022/23 | | | Full Year |
|---|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Беобірної | 1.61 | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| evenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governance and administration | | 2 490 840 | 2 895 520 | 2 895 520 | 525 446 | 525 446 | 241 293 | 284 153 | 118% | 2 895 5 |
| Executive and council | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Mayor and Council | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief | | | | | | | | (0) | (0) | |
| Executive | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Finance and administration | | 2 490 840 | 2 895 518 | 2 895 518 | 525 446 | 525 446 | 241 293 | 284 153 | 0 | 2 895 5 |
| Administrative and Corporate Support | | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Asset Management | | 4 363 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Finance | | 2 199 532 | 2 476 224 | 2 476 224 | 500 089 | 500 089 | 206 352 | 293 737 | 0 | 2 476 |
| Fleet Management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Human Resources | | - | 3 193 | 3 193 | - | - | 266 | (266) | (0) | 3 |
| Information Technology | | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | (0) | (0) | |
| Legal Services | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and | | _ | | 1 | | | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Media Co-ordination Property Services | | 1 477 | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | (0) (0) | |
| Risk Management | | | | • | _ | _ | | (0) | | |
| Security Services | | | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| - | | 88 | 375 | 375 | 2 | 2 | 31 | (29) | (0) | |
| Supply Chain Management | | (7) | 3 458 | 3 458 | - | - | 288 | (288) | (0) | 3 |
| Valuation Service | | 285 385 | 412 254 | 412 254 | 25 355 | 25 355 | 34 355 | (8 999) | (0) | 412 |
| Internal audit | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Governance Function | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Community and public safety | | 13 998 | 6 145 | 6 145 | 1 626 | 1 626 | 512 | 1 114 | 0 | 6 |
| Community and social services | | 1 969 | 2 172 | 2 172 | 181 | 181 | 181 | (0) | (0) | 2 |
| Aged Care | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Agricultural | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Animal Care and Diseases | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums | | 1 473 | 1 758 | 1 758 | 125 | 125 | 147 | (21) | (0) | 1 |
| Child Care Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ` ' | |
| Community Halls and Facilities | | 409 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 54 | 0 | 54 | 1 | |
| Consumer Protection | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Cultural Matters | | | 1 | 1 | _ | | 0 | | (0) | |
| Disaster Management | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Education | | _ | ' | • | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Indigenous and Customary Law | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Industrial Promotion | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Language Policy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Libraries and Archives | | 47 | 303 | 303 | 2 | 2 | 25 | (23) | (0) | |
| Literacy Programmes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Media Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Museums and Art Galleries | | 40 | 108 | 108 | - | - | 9 | (9) | (0) | |
| Population Development | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Provincial Cultural Matters | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | |
| Theatres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Zoo's | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Sport and recreation | | 9 507 | 3 470 | 3 470 | 337 | 337 | 289 | 48 | 0 | 3 |
| Beaches and Jetties | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | ŭ | · |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries) | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Recreational Facilities | | 1 110 | 394 | 394 | 105 | 105 | 33 | 72 | 0 | |
| | | 7 982 | 2 749 | 2 749 | 181 | 181 | 229 | (48) | (0) | 2 |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums | | 415 | 327 | 327 | 51 | 51 | 27 | 24 | 0 | |
| Public safety | | 1 445 | 248 | 248 | 16 | 16 | 21 | (5) | (0) | |
| Civil Defence | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Cleansing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Control of Public Nuisances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fencing and Fences | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fire Fighting and Protection | | 1 445 | 248 | 248 | 16 | 16 | 21 | (5) | (0) | |
| Licensing and Control of Animals | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | |
| Pounds | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Housing | | 1 076 | 254 | 254 | 1 092 | 1 092 | 21 | 1 071 | 0 | |
| Housing | | 1 076 | 254 | 254 | 1 092 | 1 092 | 21 | 1 071 | 0 | |
| Informal Settlements | 1 | - | - | - | 1 032 | - | _ | - | U | |
| | | - | 2 | 2 | _ | | - 0 | | /A\ | |
| Health Ambulance | | | | | - | - | | (0) | (0) | |
| Health Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | |
| Laboratory Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Food Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Health Surveillance and Prevention of | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Communicable Diseases including immunizations Vector Control | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Chemical Safety | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| • | | 051.000 | 400 700 | 400.702 | | - | | | <i>16</i> 1 | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 251 609 | 109 703 | 109 703 | 6 170 | 6 170 | 9 142 | (2 972) | (0) | 109 |
| Planning and development | | 180 343 | 27 786 | 27 786 | 2 132 | 2 132 | 2 315 | (183) | (0) | 27 |

| LIM354 Polokwane - Table C2 Monthly Budget Stateme | | 2021/22 | | | | _ | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | | Duuget | | | | | % | rorecast |
| Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | 1 |
| Central City Improvement District | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Development Facilitation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic Development/Planning | | 23 | 1 994 | 1 994 | 0 | 0 | 166 | (166) | (0) | 1 994 |
| Regional Planning and Development | | 4 248 | - | - | 1 535 | 1 535 | - | 1 535 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer | | 176 073 | 25 791 | 25 791 | 598 | 598 | 2 149 | (1 552) | (0) | 25 791 |
| Project Management Unit | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | (0) | 1 |
| Provincial Planning | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | (-) | |
| Support to Local Municipalities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Road transport | | 70 966 | 80 273 | 80 273 | 4 038 | 4 038 | 6 689 | (2 652) | (0) | 80 273 |
| Public Transport | | 7 099 | 1 468 | 1 468 | 460 | 460 | 122 | 338 | 0 | 1 468 |
| Road and Traffic Regulation | | 40 926 | 48 222 | 48 222 | 1877 | 1877 | 4 019 | (2 141) | (0) | 48 222 |
| Roads | | 22 941 | 30 582 | 30 582 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 2 549 | (848) | (0) | 30 582 |
| Taxi Ranks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (-/ | _ |
| Environmental protection | | 300 | 1 644 | 1 644 | _ | _ | 137 | (137) | (0) | 1 644 |
| Biodiversity and Landscape | | 300 | 1 644 | 1 644 | _ | _ | 137 | (137) | (0) | 1 644 |
| Coastal Protection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - () | (-) | _ |
| Indigenous Forests | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Nature Conservation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Pollution Control | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Soil Conservation | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Trading services | | 1 777 412 | 2 135 028 | 2 135 028 | 341 403 | 341 403 | 177 919 | 163 484 | 0 | 2 135 028 |
| Energy sources | | 1 216 179 | 1 562 403 | 1 562 403 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 130 200 | (27 164) | (0) | 1 562 403 |
| Electricity | | 1 216 179 | 1 562 403 | 1 562 403 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 130 200 | (27 164) | (0) | 1 562 403 |
| Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | 1210179 | 1 302 403 | 1 302 403 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 130 200 | (27 104) | (0) | 1 302 403 |
| Nonelectric Energy | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | 288 591 | 300 019 | | 17 412 | | 25 002 | | (0) | 200.040 |
| Water management Water Treatment | | 200 391 | | 300 019 | 17412 | 17 412 | | (7 590) | (0) | 300 019 |
| Water Distribution | | - 000 504 | 200.040 | 200.040 | 47.440 | 47.440 | 0 000 | (0) | (0) | 200.040 |
| Water Storage | | 288 591 | 300 018 | 300 018 | 17 412 | 17 412 | 25 002 | (7 590) | (0) | 300 018 |
| • | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management | | 141 309 | 138 981 | 138 981 | 208 274 | 208 274 | 11 582 | 196 693 | 0 | 138 981 |
| Public Toilets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sewerage | | 141 309 | 138 981 | 138 981 | 208 274 | 208 274 | 11 582 | 196 693 | 0 | 138 981 |
| Storm Water Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste management | | 131 334 | 133 625 | 133 625 | 12 681 | 12 681 | 11 135 | 1 546 | 0 | 133 625 |
| Recycling | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Removal | | 131 334 | 133 625 | 133 625 | 12 681 | 12 681 | 11 135 | 1 546 | 0 | 133 625 |
| Street Cleaning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | ı | | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Air Transport | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Forestry | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Licensing and Regulation | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Markets | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Tourism | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 4 533 860 | 5 146 396 | 5 146 396 | 874 646 | 874 646 | 428 866 | 445 780 | 0 | 5 146 396 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governance and administration | | 1 168 845 | 1 326 406 | 1 326 406 | 95 895 | 95 895 | 110 534 | (14 639) | (0) | 1 326 406 |
| Executive and council | | 144 588 | 405 630 | 405 630 | 9 952 | 9 952 | 33 802 | (23 851) | (0) | 405 630 |
| Mayor and Council | | 130 329 | 387 409 | 387 409 | 9 199 | 9 199 | 32 284 | (23 085) | (0) | 387 409 |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief | | | | | | | | , , | | |
| Executive | | 14 259 | 18 221 | 18 221 | 753 | 753 | 1 518 | (766) | (0) | 18 221 |
| Finance and administration | | 1 013 068 | 906 635 | 906 635 | 85 246 | 85 246 | 75 553 | 9 693 | 0 | 906 635 |
| Administrative and Corporate Support | | 10 351 | 17 496 | 17 496 | 436 | 436 | 1 458 | (1 022) | (0) | 17 496 |
| Asset Management | | 61 879 | 70 137 | 70 137 | 26 400 | 26 400 | 5 845 | 20 555 | 0 | 70 137 |
| Finance | | 430 881 | 283 431 | 283 431 | 38 131 | 38 131 | 23 619 | 14 512 | 0 | 283 431 |
| Fleet Management | | 135 838 | 107 939 | 107 939 | 1 213 | 1 213 | 8 995 | (7 782) | (0) | 107 939 |
| Human Resources | | 52 529 | 59 611 | 59 611 | 3 177 | 3 177 | 4 968 | (1 791) | (0) | 59 611 |
| Information Technology | | 67 427 | 62 790 | 62 790 | 5 001 | 5 001 | 5 233 | (231) | (0) | 62 790 |
| Legal Services | | 33 990 | 32 057 | 32 057 | 505 | 505 | 2 671 | (2 167) | (0) | 32 057 |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and | | 4.0= | 40 150 | 40.1= | | | | (0=- | | |
| Media Co-ordination Property Services | | 11 953 | 13 455 | 13 455 | 845 | 845 | 1 121 | (276) | (0) | 13 455 |
| • • | | 64 070 | 77 997 | 77 997 | 2 788 | 2 788 | 6 500 | (3 712) | (0) | 77 997 |
| Risk Management | | 3 064 | 6 413 | 6 413 | 274 | 274 | 534 | (261) | (0) | 6 413 |
| Security Services | | 118 786 | 149 630 | 149 630 | 4 513 | 4 513 | 12 469 | (7 956) | (0) | 149 630 |
| Supply Chain Management | | 22 299 | 25 680 | 25 680 | 1 965 | 1 965 | 2 140 | (175) | (0) | 25 680 |
| Valuation Service | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Internal audit | | 11 189 | 14 141 | 14 141 | 697 | 697 | 1 178 | (482) | (0) | 14 141 |
| Governance Function | | 11 189 | 14 141 | 14 141 | 697 | 697 | 1 178 | (482) | (0) | 14 141 |
| Community and public safety | | 393 191 | 328 868 | 328 868 | 23 425 | 23 425 | 27 406 | (3 981) | (0) | 328 868 |
| Community and public surety | | . — — — — | . — | | | | . — | | | |
| Community and social services | | 63 456 | 84 174 | 84 174 | 4 732 | 4 732 | 7 015 | (2 282) | (0) | 84 174 |

| Description | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | | Adimete d | | | ear 2022/23 | | | Full Yea |
|---|----------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Description | IXEI | Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Yea Forecas |
| usands | 1 | Outcome | | Duaget | | | | | % | rorcous |
| Agricultural | <u> </u> | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ,, | |
| Animal Care and Diseases | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums | | | | | | | | | (0) | 40 |
| | | 9 435 | 12 484 | 12 484 | 448 | 448 | 1 040 | (593) | (0) | 12 |
| Child Care Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Community Halls and Facilities | | 12 267 | 14 417 | 14 417 | 952 | 952 | 1 201 | (249) | (0) | 14 |
| Consumer Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Cultural Matters | | 3 607 | 5 154 | 5 154 | 350 | 350 | 430 | (80) | (0) | 5 |
| Disaster Management | | 8 617 | 14 628 | 14 628 | 629 | 629 | 1 219 | (590) | (0) | 14 |
| Education | | 0017 | 14 020 | - | 025 | - | - | (000) | (0) | |
| Indigenous and Customary Law | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Industrial Promotion | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Language Policy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Libraries and Archives | | 20 202 | 26 214 | 26 214 | 1 573 | 1 573 | 2 185 | (611) | (0) | 26 |
| Literacy Programmes | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | |
| Media Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Museums and Art Galleries | | 9 328 | 11 277 | 11 277 | 780 | 780 | 940 | (160) | (0) | 11 |
| Population Development | | | 112// | | 700 | | | (100) | (0) | - 1 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Provincial Cultural Matters | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Zoo's | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | |
| Sport and recreation | | 247 769 | 153 114 | 153 114 | 11 861 | 11 861 | 12 759 | (898) | (0) | 153 |
| Beaches and Jetties | | | | | | - | - | (000) | (*) | |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries) | | 38 457 | 43 849 | 43 849 | 2 856 | 2 856 | 3 654 | (798) | (0) | 4: |
| Recreational Facilities | | 209 312 | 109 265 | 109 265 | 9 006 | 9 006 | 9 105 | (100) | (0) | 10 |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | |
| Public safety | | 65 527 | 67 298 | 67 298 | 5 394 | 5 394 | 5 608 | (214) | (0) | 6 |
| Civil Defence | | _ | | | | | | , | () | |
| Cleansing | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| . | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Control of Public Nuisances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fencing and Fences | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fire Fighting and Protection | | 65 527 | 67 298 | 67 298 | 5 394 | 5 394 | 5 608 | (214) | (0) | 67 |
| Licensing and Control of Animals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Pounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | - | | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Housing | | 11 237 | 16 930 | 16 930 | 947 | 947 | 1 411 | (464) | (0) | 1 |
| Housing | | 11 237 | 16 930 | 16 930 | 947 | 947 | 1 411 | (464) | (0) | 16 |
| Informal Settlements | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Health | | 5 202 | 7 352 | 7 352 | 491 | 491 | 613 | (122) | (0) | |
| Ambulance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Health Services | | 5 202 | 7 352 | 7 352 | 491 | 491 | 613 | (122) | (0) | |
| Laboratory Services | | 3202 | 7 552 | 7 332 | 431 | 451 | 013 | (122) | (0) | |
| • | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Food Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Health Surveillance and Prevention of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communicable Diseases including immunizations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Vector Control | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | |
| Chemical Safety | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| conomic and environmental services | | 1 295 383 | 576 524 | 576 524 | 34 620 | 34 620 | 48 044 | (13 423) | (0) | 570 |
| Planning and development | | 101 999 | 105 016 | 105 016 | 6 828 | 6 828 | 8 751 | (1 923) | | 10: |
| Billboards | | | 105 016 | | | | | (1 923) | (0) | 10: |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) | | 9 815 | 16 127 | 16 127 | 1 164 | 1 164 | 1 344 | (180) | (0) | 1 |
| Central City Improvement District | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Development Facilitation | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| Economic Development/Planning | | 18 978 | 22 164 | 22 164 | 1 713 | 1 713 | 1 847 | (134) | (0) | 22 |
| Regional Planning and Development | | 10 970 | 22 104 | 22 104 | - | - | - | (134) | (0) | Ζ. |
| | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | | |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer | | 37 721 | 45 484 | 45 484 | 2 990 | 2 990 | 3 790 | (800) | (0) | 4 |
| Project Management Unit | | 35 485 | 21 241 | 21 241 | 962 | 962 | 1 770 | (809) | (0) | 2 |
| Provincial Planning | | | 21241 | | | | | (609) | (0) | 2 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Support to Local Municipalities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Road transport | | 1 166 713 | 441 779 | 441 779 | 24 453 | 24 453 | 36 815 | (12 362) | (0) | 44 |
| Public Transport | | 83 308 | 97 240 | 97 240 | 1 165 | 1 165 | 8 103 | (6 938) | (0) | 97 |
| Road and Traffic Regulation | | 115 255 | 130 143 | 130 143 | 10 145 | 10 145 | 10 845 | (700) | (0) | 130 |
| Roads | | 968 150 | 214 396 | 214 396 | 13 143 | 13 143 | 17 866 | (4 724) | (0) | 214 |
| Taxi Ranks | | | 214 390 | | | | | , , | (0) | 214 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Environmental protection | | 26 671 | 29 729 | 29 729 | 3 339 | 3 339 | 2 477 | 862 | 0 | 29 |
| Biodiversity and Landscape | | 26 671 | 29 729 | 29 729 | 3 339 | 3 339 | 2 477 | 862 | 0 | 2 |
| Coastal Protection | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Indigenous Forests | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Nature Conservation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Pollution Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Soil Conservation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 765 604 | 1 976 232 | 1 976 232 | 149 764 | 149 764 | 164 686 | (14 922) | (0) | 1 97 |
| Soil Conservation ading services Energy sources | | 1 765 604 1 052 781 | 1 976 232 1 178 921 | 1 976 232 1 178 921 | 149 764 114 989 | 149 764 114 989 | 164 686 98 243 | (14 922) 16 746 | (0) | 1 970 |

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2022/23 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | | - |
| Nonelectric Energy | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Water management | | 578 118 | 569 374 | 569 374 | 28 425 | 28 425 | 47 448 | (19 023) | (0) | 569 374 |
| Water Treatment | | 33 831 | 20 679 | 20 679 | 3 024 | 3 024 | 1 723 | 1 300 | 0 | 20 679 |
| Water Distribution | | 544 287 | 548 695 | 548 695 | 25 401 | 25 401 | 45 725 | (20 323) | (0) | 548 695 |
| Water Storage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management | | 21 240 | 70 365 | 70 365 | 773 | 773 | 5 864 | (5 091) | (0) | 70 365 |
| Public Toilets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sewerage | | 21 240 | 70 365 | 70 365 | 773 | 773 | 5 864 | (5 091) | (0) | 70 365 |
| Storm Water Management | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Waste Water Treatment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste management | | 113 464 | 157 572 | 157 572 | 5 576 | 5 576 | 13 131 | (7 555) | (0) | 157 572 |
| Recycling | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Removal | | 113 464 | 157 572 | 157 572 | 5 576 | 5 576 | 13 131 | (7 555) | (0) | 157 572 |
| Street Cleaning | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Air Transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Forestry | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licensing and Regulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Tourism | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 4 623 022 | 4 208 030 | 4 208 030 | 303 704 | 303 704 | 350 669 | (46 965) | (0) | 4 208 030 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | (89 162) | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | 492 745 | 0 | 938 366 |

^{3.} Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

| check oprev balance | 3 924 216 193 | 4 538 221 810 | 4 515 127 810 | 798 860 148 | 334 036 990 | -107 831 581 | #REF! | 4 515 127 810 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| check opexp balance | 4 040 117 727 | 3 657 627 119 | 3 628 151 441 | 252 351 444 | -76 082 763 | -75 456 407 | -626 356 | 3 628 151 441 |

^{1.} Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

^{2.} Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M01 July

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | Budget Year | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| R thousands | | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | ,,, | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | _ | 4 | 4 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100.0% | 4 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | _ | 2 | 2 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100.0% | 2 |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 429 900 | 438 999 | 438 999 | 225 686 | 225 686 | 36 583 | 189 103 | 516.9% | 438 999 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 216 179 | 1 562 403 | 1 562 403 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 130 200 | (27 164) | -20.9% | 1 562 403 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 142 810 | 140 905 | 140 905 | 13 199 | 13 199 | 11 742 | 1 457 | 12.4% | 140 905 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 42 760 | 48 853 | 48 853 | 1 895 | 1 895 | 4 071 | (2 176) | -53.4% | 48 853 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 1 478 | 3 204 | 3 204 | 0 | 0 | 267 | (267) | -100.0% | 3 204 |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 180 343 | 27 785 | 27 785 | 2 132 | 2 132 | 2 315 | (183) | -7.9% | 27 785 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 2 489 274 | 2 891 936 | 2 891 936 | 525 444 | 525 444 | 240 995 | 284 449 | 118.0% | 2 891 936 |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 30 040 | 32 051 | 32 051 | 2 160 | 2 160 | 2 671 | (510) | -19.1% | 32 051 |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | 1 076 | 254 | 254 | 1 092 | 1 092 | 21 | 1 071 | 5056.5% | 254 |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | 4 533 860 | 5 146 396 | 5 146 396 | 874 646 | 874 646 | 428 866 | 445 780 | 103.9% | 5 146 396 |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 129 337 | 142 713 | 142 713 | 5 688 | 5 688 | 11 893 | (6 204) | -52.2% | 142 713 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | 129 125 | 372 194 | 372 194 | 8 996 | 8 996 | 31 016 | (22 020) | -71.0% | 372 194 |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 599 359 | 639 739 | 639 739 | 29 198 | 29 198 | 53 312 | (24 114) | -45.2% | 639 739 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 052 781 | 1 178 921 | 1 178 921 | 114 989 | 114 989 | 98 243 | 16 746 | 17.0% | 1 178 921 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 422 493 | 388 700 | 388 700 | 22 787 | 22 787 | 32 392 | (9 605) | -29.7% | 388 700 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 326 677 | 385 960 | 385 960 | 22 429 | 22 429 | 32 163 | (9 734) | -30.3% | 385 960 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 322 630 | 312 128 | 312 128 | 12 370 | 12 370 | 26 011 | (13 641) | -52.4% | 312 128 |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 62 866 | 79 862 | 79 862 | 5 497 | 5 497 | 6 655 | (1 159) | -17.4% | 79 862 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 515 059 | 379 247 | 379 247 | 66 495 | 66 495 | 31 604 | 34 891 | 110.4% | 379 247 |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 1 051 458 | 311 636 | 311 636 | 14 308 | 14 308 | 25 970 | (11 662) | -44.9% | 311 636 |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | 11 237 | 16 930 | 16 930 | 947 | 947 | 1 411 | (464) | -32.9% | 16 930 |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 4 623 022 | 4 208 030 | 4 208 030 | 303 704 | 303 704 | 350 669 | (46 965) | -13.4% | 4 208 030 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | (89 162) | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | 492 745 | 630.1% | 938 366 |

References

1. Insert 'Vote', e.g. Department, if different to standard classification structure

^{2.} Must reconcile to Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance Statement (standard classification)

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Yea Forecas |
| housands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| venue by Vote Vote 1 - Chief operations office | 1 | _ | 4 | 4 | _ | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) | | | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.2 - Legaslative support | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.3 - Legal services | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.4 - Integrated development plan | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 1.5 - Communications and marketing | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.6 - Project management unit | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.7 - Performance management unit | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.8 - Cluster office | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.9 - Executive support | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 1.10 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.1 - Council | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.2 - Municipal manager | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.3 - Risk management | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.4 - Internal audit | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | | |
| 2.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 2.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 2.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 2.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 2.10 - | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 429 900 | 438 999 | 438 999 | 225 686 | 225 686 | 36 583 | 189 103 | 517% | 438 |
| 3.1 - Water and sanitation | | 129 505 | 177 408 | 177 408 | 207 008 | 207 008 | 14 784 | 192 224 | 1300% | 177 |
| 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | 288 591 | 300 017 | 300 017 | 17 412 | 17 412 | 25 001 | (7 590) | -30% | 300 |
| 3.3 - Operations and waste water | | 11 803 | (38 427) | (38 427) | 1 267 | 1 267 | (3 202) | 4 469 | -140% | (3) |
| 3.4 - Quality monitoring services | | - | (00 421) | (00 421) | 1201 | 1 201 | (0 202) | (0) | -100% | (0) |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water | domai | | _' | _' | | | _ | (0) | -10070 | |
| 3.6 - Reticulations, distribution and maintenance, water | | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| 3.7 - Infrastructure development | uemai | _ | 1 | - 1 | _ | | - 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 3.8 - | | _ | ' | ' | _ | _ | U | (0) | -100% | |
| | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 3.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 3.10 - | | 4 040 470 | | 4 500 400 | - | 400.000 | 400 000 | | 040/ | 4 500 |
| /ote 4 - Energy services | | 1 216 179 | 1 562 403 | 1 562 403 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 130 200 | (27 164) | -21% | 1 562 |
| 4.1 - Energy services admin | | 1 216 179 | 1 615 212 | 1 615 212 | 103 036 | 103 036 | 134 601 | (31 565) | -23% | 1 61 |
| 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration | | _ | (52 812) | (52 812) | _ | - | (4 401) | 4 401 | -100% | (5: |
| 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 4.4 - Energy services 11KV | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 142 810 | 140 905 | 140 905 | 13 199 | 13 199 | 11 742 | 1 457 | 12% | 14 |
| 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5.2 - Sport and recreation | | 9 507 | 3 468 | 3 468 | 337 | 337 | 289 | 48 | 17% | |
| 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | 40 | 108 | 108 | - | - | 9 | (9) | -100% | |
| 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) | | 47 | 303 | 303 | 2 | 2 | 25 | (23) | -93% | |
| 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 5.10 - Other Community Services | | 133 216 | 137 023 | 137 023 | 12 860 | 12 860 | 11 419 | 1 442 | 13% | 13 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 42 760 | 48 853 | 48 853 | 1 895 | 1 895 | 4 071 | (2 176) | -53% | 4 |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | - | 11 | 11 | - | - | 1 | (1) | -100% | |
| 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers lice | nce te | - | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 3 | (3) | -96% | |
| 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) | | 40 926 | 48 180 | 48 180 | 1 877 | 1 877 | 4 015 | (2 138) | -53% | 4 |
| 6.6 - Disaster management administration | | - | 132 | 132 | - | _ | 11 | (11) | -100% | |
| i.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | 1 445 | 117 | 117 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 62% | |
| 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 6.9 - Security services | | 67 | 368 | 368 | 2 | 2 | 31 | (28) | -93% | |
| i.10 - Other Community Development | | 321 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | (1) | -95% | |
| ote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 1 478 | 3 204 | 3 204 | 0 | 0 | 267 | (267) | -100% | : |
| 7.1 - Community and shared services | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Tech | nology | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | (0) | -88% | |
| 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | " | _ | 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational de | velon | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and dev | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) | ا،ام | | 1 | 1 | _ | | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) | | | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | | 1 | 1 | _ | | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| .o . raman resources (F cisonnel dullillistidiioli) | | | | 1 | _ | | 0 | | -100% | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) | | - 1 //77 | | | | | 266 | (266) | -100% | |
| | | 1 477 180 343 | 3 192 27 785 | 3 192 27 785 | 2 132 | - 2 132 | 266 2 315 | (266) (183) | -100% -8% | 2 |

| IM354 Polokwane - Table C3 Monthly Budg Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | o una expend | | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|--|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| R thousands | | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| 8.2 - Property management | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.3 - City and regional planning | | 4 248 | 20 207 | 20 207 | 1 535 | 1 535 | 1 684 | (149) | -9% | 20 207 |
| 8.4 - Corporate Gio information | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.6 - Economic development and tourism | | 23 | 1 991 | 1 991 | 0 | 0 | 166 | (166) | -100% | 1 991 |
| 8.7 - Local Economic Development | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.8 - Investment Promotion | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development | | 176 073 | 5 582 | 5 582 | 598 | 598 | 465 | 132 | 28% | 5 582 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 2 489 274 | 2 891 936 | 2 891 936 | 525 444 | 525 444 | 240 995 | 284 449 | 118% | 2 891 936 |
| 9.1 - Budget and treasury office | | 240 825 | 93 834 | 93 834 | 21 437 | 21 437 | 7 819 | 13 617 | 174% | 93 834 |
| 9.2 - Expenditure | | 1 769 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care | | 2 239 502 | 2 792 279 | 2 792 279 | 503 841 | 503 841 | 232 690 | 271 151 | 117% | 2 792 279 |
| 9.4 - Supply Chain Management | | (7) | 3 458 | 3 458 | - | - | 288 | (288) | -100% | 3 458 |
| 9.5 - Asset management | | 4 363 | 1 205 | 1 225 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 0.205 |
| 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning | | 2 821 | 2 365 1 | 2 365 | 166 | 166 | 197 0 | (31) | -16% -100% | 2 365 |
| | | - | | • | - | | | (0) | -100% | ' |
| 9.8 - 9.9 - | | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.9 - 9.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 30 040 | 32 051 | 32 051 | 2 160 | 2 160 | 2 671 | (510) | -19% | 32 051 |
| 10.1 - Transport Services | | 300 | 69 | 69 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 6 | (6) | -100% | 69 |
| 10.2 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) | | 7 099 | 1 467 | 1 467 | 460 | 460 | 122 | 338 | 276% | 1 467 |
| 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system | ı m mor | | 1 | 1 407 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 137 |
| 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and | | | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) | | 22 641 | 30 443 | 30 443 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 2 537 | (837) | -33% | 30 443 |
| 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | | - | 69 | 69 | - | - | 6 | (6) | -100% | 69 |
| 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 10.9 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | | _ |
| 10.10 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | 1 076 | 254 | 254 | 1 092 | 1 092 | 21 | 1 071 | 5057% | 254 |
| 11.1 - Human Settlement | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin | | 1 076 | 1 | 1 | 1 092 | 1 092 | 0 | 1 092 | 2535686% | 1 |
| 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme | e impl | - | 253 | 253 | - | - | 21 | (21) | -100% | 253 |
| 11.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.10 - Voto 13 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.1 - 13.2 - | | _ | - | | - | _ | _ | - | | |
| 13.2 - 13.3 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.3 - 13.4 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| 13.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 13.6 - | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.7 - | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.8 - | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 13.10 - | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 14 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 14.1 - | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 14.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 15 - 15.1 - | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | | - |
| 15.1 - | | | | | | | | | | |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Audited | Original Budget | Adjusted | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| R thousands | | Outcome | Original Baaget | Budget | monthly Actual | Tour 15 doldar | rear 15 bauget | 115 variance | % | Forecast |
| 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.7 - 15.8 - | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| otal Revenue by Vote | 2 | 4 533 860 | 5 146 396 | 5 146 396 | 874 646 | 874 646 | 428 866 | 445 780 | 104% | 5 146 3 |
| xpenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | - | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 129 337 | 142 713 | 142 713 | 5 688 | 5 688 | 11 893 | (6 204) | -52% | 142 |
| 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) 1.2 - Legaslative support | | 2 279 19 496 | 3 641 31 085 | 3 641 31 085 | 129 1 305 | 129 1 305 | 303 2 590 | (175) (1 286) | -58% -50% | 31 |
| 1.3 - Legal services | | 33 990 | 32 057 | 32 057 | 505 | 505 | 2 671 | (2 167) | -81% | 32 |
| 1.4 - Integrated development plan | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.5 - Communications and marketing | | 11 953 | 13 455 | 13 455 | 845 | 845 | 1 121 | (276) | -25% | 13 |
| 1.6 - Project management unit | | 35 485 | 21 241 | 21 241 | 962 | 962 | 1 770 | (809) | -46% | 21 |
| 1.7 - Performance management unit 1.8 - Cluster office | | 3 648 12 267 | 3 912 14 417 | 3 912 14 417 | 370 952 | 370 952 | 326 1 201 | 44 (249) | 13% -21% | 3 14 |
| 1.9 - Executive support | | 10 220 | 22 905 | 22 905 | 621 | 621 | 1 909 | (1 287) | -67% | 22 |
| 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (1.201) | 0.70 | |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | 129 125 | 372 194 | 372 194 | 8 996 | 8 996 | 31 016 | (22 020) | -71% | 372 |
| 2.1 - Council | | 100 613 | 333 419 | 333 419 | 7 273 | 7 273 | 27 785 | (20 512) | -74% | 333 |
| 2.2 - Municipal manager | | 14 259 | 18 221 | 18 221 | 753 | 753 274 | 1 518 | (766) | -50% | 18 |
| 2.3 - Risk management 2.4 - Internal audit | | 3 064 11 189 | 6 413 14 141 | 6 413 14 141 | 274 697 | 697 | 534 1 178 | (261) (482) | -49% -41% | 6 14 |
| 2.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (402) | 7170 | .4 |
| 2.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.9 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.10 - Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 599 359 | 639 739 | 639 739 | 29 198 | 29 198 | 53 312 | (24 114) | -45% | 639 |
| 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin | | 215 876 | 176 582 | 176 582 | 9 727 | 9 727 | 14 715 | (4 989) | -34% | 176 |
| 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | 319 721 | 363 244 | 363 244 | 14 771 | 14 771 | 30 270 | (15 499) | -51% | 363 |
| 3.3 - Operations and waste water | | 21 240 | 70 365 | 70 365 | 773 | 773 | 5 864 | (5 091) | -87% | 70 |
| 3.4 - Quality monitoring services | | 33 712 | 20 679 | 20 679 | 3 014 | 3 014 | 1 723 | 1 290 | 75% | 20 |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distribution and maintenance, wat | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, wat3.7 - Infrastructure development | ei ueiliai | 8 809 | - 8 870 | - 8 870 | 913 | 913 | 739 | 174 | 24% | 8 |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2470 | |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | |
| 3.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 052 781 | 1 178 921 | 1 178 921 | 114 989 | 114 989 | 98 243 | 16 746 | 17% | 1 178 |
| 4.1 - Energy services admin4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration | | 2 580 15 652 | 4 048 33 013 | 4 048 33 013 | 191 2 234 | 191 2 234 | 337 2 751 | (146) (517) | -43% -19% | 33 |
| 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV | ' | 39 321 | 39 931 | 39 931 | 1 213 | 1 213 | 3 328 | (2 115) | -64% | 39 |
| 4.4 - Energy services 11KV | | 994 471 | 1 090 576 | 1 090 576 | 111 163 | 111 163 | 90 881 | 20 282 | 22% | 1 090 |
| 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development | | 757 | 11 353 | 11 353 | 188 | 188 | 946 | (758) | -80% | 11 |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.8 - 4.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 4.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 422 493 | 388 700 | 388 700 | 22 787 | 22 787 | 32 392 | (9 605) | -30% | 388 |
| 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5.2 - Sport and recreation | | 54 887 | 61 610 | 61 610 | 4 385 | 4 385 | 5 134 | (749) | -15% | 61 |
| 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance | | 185 987 6 895 | 82 972 8 532 | 82 972 8 532 | 6 963 514 | 6 963 514 | 6 914 711 | 49 (197) | 1% -28% | 82 8 |
| 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools)5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural service) | l es) | 0 095 | 0 002 | 0 002 | 514 | 514 | 711 | (197) | -20% | 8 |
| 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | 1 | 1 970 | 2 246 | 2 246 | 206 | 206 | 187 | 19 | 10% | 2 |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | 996 | 1 344 | 1 344 | 186 | 186 | 112 | 74 | 66% | 1 |
| 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) | | 20 202 | 26 214 | 26 214 | 1 573 | 1 573 | 2 185 | (611) | -28% | 26 |
| 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) | | 8 332 | 9 933 | 9 933 | 594 | 594 | 828 | (233) | -28% | 9 |
| 5.10 - Other Community Services Vote 6 - Public safety | | 143 225 326 677 | 195 850 385 960 | 195 850 385 960 | 8 366 22 429 | 8 366 22 429 | 16 321 32 163 | (7 955) (9 734) | -49% -30% | 195 385 |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration | | 9 | 5 302 | 5 302 | 10 | 10 | 442 | (431) | | 5 |
| 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration | | 1 815 | 2 227 | 2 227 | 183 | 183 | 186 | (3) | -1% | 2 |
| 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | 14 037 | 16 918 | 16 918 | 1 374 | 1 374 | 1 410 | (36) | -3% | 16 |
| 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers I | cence te | | 15 068 | 15 068 | 1 101 | 1 101 | 1 256 | (155) | -12% | 15 |
| 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) 6.6 - Disaster management administration | | 88 287 74 144 | 95 930 81 927 | 95 930 81 927 | 7 549 6 023 | 7 549 6 023 | 7 994 6 827 | (445) (804) | -6% -12% | 95 81 |
| 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | 74 144 | - 01 927 | 01927 | - 0 023 | 0 023 | 0 027 | (004) | -12/0 | 01 |
| 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | 1 809 | 2 106 | 2 106 | 141 | 141 | 175 | (35) | -20% | 2 |
| 6.9 - Security services | | 99 435 | 124 252 | 124 252 | 2 916 | 2 916 | 10 354 | (7 438) | -72% | 124 |
| 6.10 - Other Community Development | | 35 178 | 42 231 | 42 231 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 519 | (387) | -11% | 42 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 322 630 | 312 128 | 312 128 | 12 370 | 12 370 | 26 011 | (13 641) | | 312 |
| 7.1 - Community and shared services | hnol | 2 765 | 3 790 | 3 790 62 790 | 191 5.001 | 191 | 316 5 233 | (125) | -40% 4% | 3 |
| 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Te7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | JIIIOIOG) | 67 427 1 | 62 790 62 | 62 790 62 | 5 001 | 5 001 | 5 233 5 | (231) | -4% -100% | 62 |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational | ı develop | 1 | 4 152 | 4 152 | 370 | 370 | 346 | 24 | 7% | 4 |
| 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and d | | | 21 082 | 21 082 | 863 | 863 | 1 757 | (894) | | 21 |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| ousands | | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Yea Forecas |
| 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) | | 2 463 | 4 086 | 4 086 | 173 | 173 | 340 | (168) | -49% | 4 |
| 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) | | 2 838 | 2 094 | 2 094 | 275 | 275 | 174 | 100 | 57% | 2 |
| 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | 6 856 | 8 531 | 8 531 | 601 | 601 | 711 | (110) | -15% | 8 |
| 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) | | 4 185 | 5 992 | 5 992 | 217 | 217 | 499 | (282) | -57% | 5 |
| 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services | | 212 928 | 199 549 | 199 549 | 4 679 | 4 679 | 16 629 | (11 950) | -72% | 199 |
| /ote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 62 866 | 79 862 | 79 862 | 5 497 | 5 497 | 6 655 | (1 159) | -17% | 79 |
| 3.1 - Directorate planning and development | | 3 082 | 3 601 | 3 601 | 287 | 287 | 300 | (13) | -4% | 3 |
| 3.2 - Property management | | 5 621 | 5 881 | 5 881 | 410 | 410 | 490 | (80) | -16% | 5 |
| 3.3 - City and regional planning | | 20 023 | 21 163 | 21 163 | 1 501 | 1 501 | 1 764 | (263) | -15% | 21 |
| 3.4 - Corporate Gio information | | 4 052 | 5 317 | 5 317 | 325 | 325 | 443 | (118) | -27% | 5 |
| 3.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | 8 026 | 13 123 | 13 123 | 754 | 754 | 1 094 | (340) | -31% | 13 |
| 3.6 - Economic development and tourism | | 1 789 | 2 016 | 2 016 | 161 | 161 | 168 | (7) | -4% | 2 |
| 3.7 - Local Economic Development | | 4 051 | 5 134 | 5 134 | 542 | 542 | 428 | 114 | 27% | 5 |
| .8 - Investment Promotion | | 4 757 | 5 649 | 5 649 | 406 | 406 | 471 | (65) | -14% | |
| .9 - LED (Economic Planning) | | 11 467 | 17 977 | 17 977 | 1 111 | 1 111 | 1 498 | (387) | -26% | 17 |
| .10 - Other Planning and Economic Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 515 059 | 379 247 | 379 247 | 66 495 | 66 495 | 31 604 | 34 891 | 110% | 379 |
| .1 - Budget and treasury office | | 11 787 | 10 854 | 10 854 | 381 | 381 | 905 | (524) | -58% | 10 |
| .2 - Expenditure | | 255 747 | 96 005 | 96 005 | 22 849 | 22 849 | 8 000 | 14 849 | 186% | 96 |
| 3 - Revenue management and customer care | | 120 969 | 118 010 | 118 010 | 3 205 | 3 205 | 9 834 | (6 629) | -67% | 118 |
| 4 - Supply Chain Management | | 22 299 | 25 680 | 25 680 | 1 965 | 1 965 | 2 140 | (175) | -8% | 2 |
| 5 - Asset management | | 61 879 | 70 137 | 70 137 | 26 400 | 26 400 | 5 845 | 20 555 | 352% | 7 |
| 6 - Budget and financial reporting | | 40 696 | 56 472 | 56 472 | 11 526 | 11 526 | 4 706 | 6 820 | 145% | 5 |
| 7 - Business and financial planning | | 1 680 | 2 089 | 2 089 | 170 | 170 | 174 | (5) | -3% | : |
| 8 - | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | |
| 9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10 - | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | |
| ote 10 - Transport Operations | | 1 051 458 | 311 636 | 311 636 | 14 308 | 14 308 | 25 970 | (11 662) | -45% | 31 |
| 0.1 - Transport services | | 78 159 | 85 185 | 85 185 | 492 | 492 | 7 099 | (6 607) | -93% | 8 |
| 0.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) | | 1 489 | 3 297 | 3 297 | 144 | 144 | 275 | (131) | -48% | |
| 0.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and syste | m mod | 341 | 3 425 | 3 425 | 123 | 123 | 285 | (162) | -57% | : |
| 0.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation an | | | 5 333 | 5 333 | 407 | 407 | 444 | (38) | -9% | |
| 0.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) | | 1 707 | 4 362 | 4 362 | 150 | 150 | 363 | (214) | -59% | |
| 0.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering | | 1 618 | 62 | 62 | _ | _ | 5 | (5) | -100% | |
| 0.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | | 128 584 | 69 166 | 69 166 | 1 511 | 1 511 | 5 764 | (4 253) | -74% | 69 |
| 0.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | 836 240 | 140 806 | 140 806 | 11 482 | 11 482 | 11 734 | (252) | -2% | 140 |
| 0.9 - | | - | - | - | - | | - | (202) | 270 | • • • • |
| 0.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| /ote 11 - Human Settlement | | 11 237 | 16 930 | 16 930 | 947 | 947 | 1 411 | (464) | -33% | 10 |
| 1.1 - Human Settlement | | 44 | 675 | 673 | _ | _ | 56 | (56) | -100% | |
| 1.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin | | 59 | 4 325 | 4 327 | 92 | 92 | 360 | (268) | -74% | |
| 1.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programm | ı ne imnl | | 11 930 | 11 930 | 855 | 855 | 994 | (140) | -14% | 11 |
| 1.4 - | Ĭ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | ,. | |
| 1.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| ote 12 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| 2.1 - | | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| 2.2 - | | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| 2.2 - 2.3 - | | | | | _ | | _ | - | | |
| 2.3 - 2.4 - | | - | | | | | | - | | |
| 2.4 - 2.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 2.5 - 2.6 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| i.1 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.2 - | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 4.2 - 4.3 - 4.4 - 4.5 - | | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 - 4.4 - 4.5 - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.3 - 1.4 - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M01 July

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | · · | | | | | % | |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 4 623 022 | 4 208 030 | 4 208 030 | 303 704 | 303 704 | 350 669 | (46 965) | (0) | 4 208 030 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | (89 162) | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | 492 745 | 0 | 938 366 |

check revenue check expenditure

References

1. Insert "Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ("Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification" and "Revenue and Expenditure")

^{3.} Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M01 July

| LIM354 Polokwane - Table C4 Monthly Budget State | | 2021/22 | CHOMINANCE | freseine all | a experiurur | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Vote Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | , i | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| · | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | _ | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue By Source | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 537 921 | 587 176 | 587 176 | 46 795 | 46 795 | 48 931 | (2 136) | -4% | 587 176 |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | | 1 204 164 | 1 556 069 | 1 556 069 | 102 134 | 102 134 | 129 672 | (27 539) | -21% | 1 556 069 |
| Service charges - water revenue | | 288 584 | 299 860 | 299 860 | 17 412 | 17 412 | 24 988 | (7 577) | -30% | 299 860 |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | | 141 309 | 138 980 | 138 980 | 208 274 | 208 274 | 11 582 | 196 693 | 1698% | 138 980 |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | | 131 334 | 133 623 | 133 623 | 12 681 | 12 681 | 11 135 | 1 546 | 14% | 133 623 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | 13 600 | 11 950 | 11 950 | 1 710 | 1 710 | 996 | 715 | 72% | 11 950 |
| Interest earned - external investments | | 9 641 | 20 000 | 20 000 | 127 | 127 | 1 667 | (1 540) | -92% | 20 000 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | 72 642 | 106 607 | 106 607 | 9 390 | 9 390 | 8 884 | 506 | 6% | 106 607 |
| Dividends received | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 42 301 | 40 162 | 40 162 | 2 783 | 2 783 | 3 347 | (564) | -17% | 40 162 |
| Licences and permits | | 12 643 | 13 886 | 13 886 | 4 | 4 | 1 157 | (1 153) | -100% | 13 886 |
| Agency services | | 22 641 | 30 443 | 30 443 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 2 537 | (837) | -33% | 30 443 |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 1 165 425 | 1 348 687 | 1 348 687 | 467 652 | 467 652 | 112 391 | 355 261 | 316% | 1 348 687 |
| Other revenue | | 26 653 | 50 838 | 50 838 | 2 672 | 2 672 | 4 237 | (1 565) | -37% | 50 838 |
| Gains | | 170 096 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | 3 838 953 | 4 338 280 | 4 338 280 | 873 335 | 873 335 | 361 523 | 511 812 | 142% | 4 338 280 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | 990 542 | 1 167 117 | 1 167 117 | 86 510 | 86 510 | 97 260 | (10 750) | -11% | 1 167 117 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 38 449 | 41 917 | 41 917 | 3 260 | 3 260 | 3 493 | (233) | -7% | 41 917 |
| | | 4 643 | 260 000 | 260 000 | 2 591 | 2 591 | 21 667 | (19 076) | -88% | 260 000 |
| Debt impairment | | | | | | | | , , | | |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | | 999 858 | 260 000 | 260 000 | 21 667 | 21 667 | 21 667 | 0 | 0% | 260 000 |
| Finance charges | | 55 164 | 42 336 | 42 336 | 21 071 | 21 071 | 3 528 | 17 543 | 497% | 42 336 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | - | 976 580 | 976 580 | 104 077 | 104 077 | 81 382 | 22 696 | 28% | 976 580 |
| Inventory consumed | | - | 307 541 | 307 541 | 11 557 | 11 557 | 25 628 | (14 071) | -55% | 307 541 |
| Contracted services | | 914 100 | 871 101 | 871 101 | 18 966 | 18 966 | 72 592 | (53 626) | -74% | 871 101 |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 45 240 | 17 000 | 17 000 | 1 342 | 1 342 | 1 417 | (74) | -5% | 17 000 |
| Other expenditure | | 212 832 | 264 438 | 264 438 | 32 663 | 32 663 | 22 036 | 10 626 | 48% | 264 438 |
| Losses | | 159 535 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Expenditure | | 3 420 363 | 4 208 030 | 4 208 030 | 303 704 | 303 704 | 350 669 | (46 965) | -13% | 4 208 030 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | 418 590 | 130 250 | 130 250 | 569 631 | 569 631 | 10 854 | 558 777 | 0 | 130 250 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National | | 410 390 | 130 230 | 130 230 | 309 031 | 309 031 | 10 634 | 330 111 | U | 130 230 |
| / Provincial and District) | | 694 607 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 1 311 | 1 311 | 67 343 | (66 032) | (0) | 808 116 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National | | | | | | | | (/ | (-) | |
| / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational Institutions) | | 300 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | | 1 113 496 | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | | | 938 366 |
| Taxation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | | 1 113 496 | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | | | 938 366 |
| Attributable to minorities | | - | - | | _ | - | - | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | 1 113 496 | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | | | 938 366 |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | 1 113 496 | 938 366 | 938 366 | 570 942 | 570 942 | 78 197 | | | 938 366 |
| Poforonoo | | 10 730 | 550 500 | 200 300 | 310 342 | J10 342 | 10 131 | | | 230 300 |

References

Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) including capit 4 533 860 5 146 396 5 146 396 874 646 874 646 428 866 5 146 396

^{1.} Material variances to be explained on Table SC1

| LIM354 Polokwane - Table C5 Monthly Budget Sta | | 2021/22 | -F | | , | Budget Year 2 | | - J 1 | , | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Vote Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | Ţ | · | | | | | % | |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 Energy convices | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 4 - Energy services Vote 5 - Community Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 14 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 15 - | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Total Capital Multi-year expenditure | 4,7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | _ | 5 058 | 1 030 | 1 030 | _ | _ | 86 | (86) | -100% | 1 030 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 271 091 | 281 466 | 281 466 | _ | - | 23 455 | (23 455) | -100% | 281 466 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 51 937 | 109 913 | 109 913 | - | - | 9 159 | (9 159) | -100% | 109 913 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 50 805 | 52 090 | 52 090 | - | - | 4 341 | (4 341) | -100% | 52 090 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 3 732 | 3 922 | 3 922 | - | - | 327 | (327) | -100% | 3 922 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 39 189 | 31 957 | 31 957 | - | - | 2 663 | (2 663) | -100% | 31 957 |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 2 510 | 16 823 | 16 823 | - | - | 1 402 | (1 402) | -100% | 16 823 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 2 129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 268 815 | 350 667 | 350 667 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 29 222 | (28 082) | -96% | 350 667 |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 15 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure | 4 | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | -98% | 847 868 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | -98% | 847 868 |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 42 662 | 32 428 | 32 428 | _ | _ | 2 702 | (2 702) | -100% | 32 428 |
| Executive and council | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Finance and administration | | 42 662 | 32 428 | 32 428 | - | - | 2 702 | (2 702) | -100% | 32 428 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community and public safety | | 36 226 | 46 903 | 46 903 | - | - | 3 909 | (3 909) | -100% | 46 903 |
| Community and social services | | 3 788 | 2 137 | 2 137 | - | - | 178 | (178) | -100% | 2 137 |
| Sport and recreation | | 32 438 | 44 766 | 44 766 | - | - | 3 730 | (3 730) | -100% | 44 766 |
| Public safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health Economic and environmental services | | 272 379 | - 370 185 | - 370 185 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 30 849 | (29 709) | -96% | 370 185 |
| Planning and development | | 2 5 1 0 | 16 823 | 16 823 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 1 402 | (1 402) | -90% -100% | 16 823 |
| Road transport | | 269 869 | 353 362 | 353 362 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 29 447 | (28 307) | -96% | 353 362 |
| Environmental protection | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | (20 301) | 5576 | - |
| Trading services | | 344 001 | 398 351 | 398 351 | - | - | 33 196 | (33 196) | -100% | 398 351 |
| Energy sources | | 54 902 | 109 913 | 109 913 | - | - | 9 159 | (9 159) | -100% | 109 913 |
| Water management | | 171 390 | 162 423 | 162 423 | _ | - | 13 535 | (13 535) | -100% | 162 423 |
| Waste water management | | 99 701 | 119 043 | 119 043 | - | - | 9 920 | (9 920) | -100% | 119 043 |
| Waste management | | 18 007 | 6 972 | 6 972 | - | - | 581 | (581) | -100% | 6 972 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | 3 | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | -98% | 847 868 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | | 546 412 | 702 710 | 702 710 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 58 559 | (57 419) | -98% | 702 710 |
| Provincial Government | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | | 546 412 | 702 710 | 702 710 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 58 559 | (57 419) | -98% | 702 710 |
| Borrowing | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Internally generated funds | I | 147 131 | 145 158 | 145 158 | _ | _ | 12 097 | (12 097) | -100% | 145 158 |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 2022/23 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| vote Description | Kei | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Total Capital Funding | | 693 543 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | -98% | 847 868 |

References

- 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).
- 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment
- 3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the total of multi-year and single year appropriations
- ${\it 4. Include expenditure on investment property, intangible and biological assets}$

6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

check balance 1 724 219.4 - - - - - - - -

| LIM354 Polokwane - Table C5 Monthly Budget Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | itai Experiultui | re (mumcipai | vote, function | | ear 2022/23 | ig) - Moi Jui | <u>y</u> | |
|--|-------|---------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Audited | | Adjusted | | _ | | V=== : | v== : | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Original Budget | Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Forecast |
| R thousands Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.2 - Legaslative support 1.3 - Legal services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.4 - Integrated development plan | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 1.5 - Communications and marketing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.6 - Project management unit | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.7 - Performance management unit 1.8 - Cluster office | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.9 - Executive support | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.1 - Council 2.2 - Municipal manager | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 2.3 - Risk management | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 2.4 - Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.5 - 2.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.6 - | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 2.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.10 - Voto 3 - Water and conitation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin | | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 3.3 - Operations and waste water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.4 - Quality monitoring services | mana | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water der 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water der | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 3.7 - Infrastructure development | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.9 - 3.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 4.1 - Energy services admin | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.4 - Energy services 11KV 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.8 - 4.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.10 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.2 - Sport and recreation 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 5.9 - Cultural services (inclaines) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 5.10 - Other Community Services | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration | | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | - |
| 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence | e tes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) 6.6 - Disaster management administration | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 6.7 - Disaster management administration 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.9 - Security services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.10 - Other Community Development Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.1 - Community and shared services | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Technol | logy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational deve 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and develo | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and develor) 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) | piile | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services | | _ | | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.1 - Directorate planning and development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| LIM354 Polokwane - Table C5 Monthly Budge Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | ılaı Expenditul | e (municipal | vote, function | | ear 2022/23 | ig) - WUT JUI | y | |
|---|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| , 0.0 2000p.1.011 | | Audited | ļ | Adiusted | | | | | | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands 8.2 - Property management | 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | % | |
| 8.3 - City and regional planning | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| 8.4 - Corporate Gio information | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.6 - Economic development and tourism 8.7 - Local Economic Development | | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.8 - Investment Promotion | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.4 - Supply Chain Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.5 - Asset management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting | | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.9 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | 1 |
| 10.1 - Transport services | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system | ı mode | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Transport services (Public transport regulation and | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | | - | | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.9 - | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 10.10 - | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.1 - Human Settlement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme | implor | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| 11.4 - | Implei | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.5 - | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 11.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.8 - 11.9 - | | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 11.10 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.3 - 12.4 - | | | _ | | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| 12.5 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.8 - 12.9 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.9 - 12.10 - | | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.3 - 13.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| 13.4 - 13.5 - | | _ | - | | | | - | - | | - |
| 13.6 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.9 - 13.10 - | | _ | | | _ | | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 14.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.4 - 14.5 - | | | | | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.5 - 14.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 14.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.10 - Vote 15 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| vote 15 - 15.1 - | | | - | | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 15.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I | - |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Audited | Original Budget | Adjusted | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| Rthousands | 1 | Outcome | | Budget | , , | | | | % | Forecast |
| 15.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 15.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 15.8 - 15.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Total multi-year capital expenditure | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditue of single-year capital appropriation Vote 1 - Chief operations office | 1 | 5 058 | 1 030 | 1 030 | | | 86 | (86) | -100% | 10 |
| 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) | | - 000 | - | - | - | _ | - | (00) | -100% | 10 |
| 1.2 - Legaslative support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.3 - Legal services | | 2 965 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.4 - Integrated development plan 1.5 - Communications and marketing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.6 - Project management unit | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | |
| 1.7 - Performance management unit | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.8 - Cluster office 1.9 - Executive support | | 2 093 | 1 030 | 1 030 | _ | - | 86 | (86) | -100% | 10 |
| 1.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.1 - Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.2 - Municipal manager 2.3 - Risk management | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| 2.3 - Risk management 2.4 - Internal audit | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 2.5 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.7 - 2.8 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| 2.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 271 091 | 281 466 | 281 466 | - | - | 23 455 | (23 455) | -100% | 281 |
| 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 3.3 - Operations and waste water | | 99 701 | 119 043 | 119 043 | _ | _ | 9 920 | (9 920) | -100% | 119 |
| 3.4 - Quality monitoring services | | 65 826 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distribution and maintenance, water | | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water3.7 - Infrastructure development | demand | - 105 564 | 162 423 | 162 423 | _ | _ | 13 535 | (13 535) | -100% | 162 |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.10 - Voto 4 - Energy corpices | | 51 937 | - 109 913 | 109 913 | - | - | 9 159 | (0.150) | -100% | 109 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services 4.1 - Energy services admin | | 5 143 | 4 348 | 4 348 | _ | _ | 362 | (9 159) (362) | -100% | 4 |
| 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | |
| 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.4 - Energy services 11KV 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development | | - 46 794 | 51 652 53 913 | 51 652 53 913 | | - | 4 304 4 493 | (4 304) (4 493) | -100% -100% | 51 53 |
| 4.6 - | | 40 734 | - | - | | _ | - 4 433 | (4 455) | -10076 | 33 |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.9 - 4.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 50 805 | 52 090 | 52 090 | _ | _ | 4 341 | (4 341) | -100% | 52 |
| 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5.2 - Sport and recreation | | 32 438 | 44 766 | 44 766 | - | - | 3 730 | (3 730) | -100% | 44 |
| 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) | | 360 | 352 | 352 | _ | _ | - 29 | (29) | -100% | |
| 5.10 - Other Community Services | | 18 007 | 6 972 | 6 972 | _ | - | 581 | (581) | -100% | 6 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 3 732 | 3 922 | 3 922 | - | - | 327 | (327) | -100% | 3 |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration | | - | 2 609 | 2 609 | - | - | - 217 | - (217) | -100% | 2 |
| 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | - | 2 609 | 2 609 | _ | _ | 217 | (217) | -100% | 2 |
| 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers lice | nce tes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) | | 1 053 | 87 | 87 | - | - | 7 | (7) | -100% | |
| 6.6 - Disaster management administration 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | 1 335 | 756 - | 756 _ | _ | - | 63 | (63) | -100% | |
| 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 6.9 - Security services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 6.10 - Other Community Development | | 1 344 | 471 | 471 | - | - | 39 | (39) | -100% | |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services 7.1 - Community and shared services | | 39 189 – | 31 957 | 31 957 | - | - | 2 663 | (2 663) | -100% | 31 |
| 7.1 - Community and snared services 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Tech | l noloav | 4 025 | 4 946 | 4 946 | _ | _ | 412 | (412) | -100% | 4 |
| 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (412) | | |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational de | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and dev | elopme | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |

| The Character The Characte | LIM354 Polokwane - Table C5 Monthly Budget Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | -Aperiuitui | - (mumcipal | Toto, Iunicuoi | | ear 2022/23 | igj-motoul | <u> </u> | |
|--|--|--------|---------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------|
| 1.5 - Immunication (Communication | R thousands | 1 | | Original Budget | | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | | |
| 1.5 | | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| ## 20-100 20-1000 20-10000 20-10000 20-10000 20-10000 20-10000 20-10000 20-10000 | | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Month Processing processing 1908 1909 190 | | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| 4.3 - Clear by principal and development 4.3 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.3 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.3 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.4 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.5 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.5 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.5 - Clear by originary part of principal princip 4.5 - Clear by originary part of principal princ | 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services | | 35 165 | 27 011 | 27 011 | - | - | 2 251 | (2 251) | -100% | 27 011 |
| 8.2 - Tops of the process of common section of the common section section of the common section | Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 2 510 | 16 823 | 16 823 | - | - | 1 402 | (1 402) | -100% | 16 823 |
| 8.3 - Oliver angine planning memory in the internation of the company of the comp | 8.1 - Directorate planning and development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | | - |
| 8.5 - Charge in control income to the contro | 8.2 - Property management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.5 - Light proposes (parameterise) 8.7 - Long Courses (Long to et la Course (Long Courses) 8.7 - Long Courses (Long Courses) 8.8 - Long Courses (Long Courses) 8.9 - Long Courses (Long Course) 8.9 - Long Course (Long Course) | | | 2 510 | 15 494 | 15 494 | - | - | 1 291 | (1 291) | -100% | 15 494 |
| 36 - Control development and bottoms 3 - | 8.4 - Corporate Gio information | | - | 1 329 | 1 329 | - | - | 111 | (111) | -100% | 1 329 |
| 37-too 10-too 1 | 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.8 - Household Primary Recommission 1 | 8.6 - Economic development and tourism | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.0 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2-19 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- | 8.8 - Investment Promotion | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2009 1.0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 23 - Supplies and teasury office 22 - Supplies and supplies of the section of the | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.2 - Remain management and chandring care in the second of the second o | | | 2 129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.3 - Recommens commencement of the commenceme | 9.1 - Budget and treasury office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.4 - Sept Programment | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.5 - Standard management | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 36- Step24 and Francial reporting 2- - - - - - - - - | **** | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 87. Pointers and financial planning 88 - 89 - 89 - 89 - 89 - 89 - 89 - 89 - | - | | 2 126 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| 98 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 99- 90- 100-1 Transport operations 101-1 Transport services (Planting and operations) 101-1 Transport servic | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 100 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Value Transport Operations 1981 130 567 39 687 1140 1140 12 922 (28 88) 45% 339 687 130 110 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.1 - Transport services (Princing and approximons) 10.3 - Transport services (Princing and and system month 10.5 - Transport services (Princing and and system month 10.5 - Recease and Stormacies (Princing) 10.7 - Recease and Stormacies (Princing) 10.8 - Recease and Stormacies (Stormacies (Princing) 10.5 - Recease and Stormacies (Stormacies) 10.5 - Recease and Storm | | | | | | | | - | | | - |
| 10.2 Transport services (Plenins part agreements) | 1 ' ' | | | | | 1 140 | 1 140 | | , , | | |
| 10.3 - Transport services (Princing professor and system mode | | | 19 181 | 120 000 | 120 000 | - | - | 10 000 | (10 000) | -100% | 120 000 |
| 10.5 - Transport services (Public bresport regulation and months | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.5 - Robust and stormwater (Chokar and through of the Chokar and throughout of the Chokar and throu | 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system | mode | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 100 - Storm water management and traffic enignieesing 100 - 200 667 100 | 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and r | nonito | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 107 - Roosts and stormwater (Shormwater) 108 - Roosts and stormwater (Shormwater) 109 - 10 | 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.9 | 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.9 | 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | | 249 634 | 230 667 | 230 667 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 19 222 | (18 082) | -94% | 230 667 |
| 10.10 | 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Vote 14-Numan Settlement | 10.9 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implex 11.4 - Impaired Housing and programme implex 11.5 - Impaired Housing and programme implex 11.6 - Impaired Housing and programme implex 11.7 - Impaired Housing and programme implex 11.8 - Impaired Housing and programme implex 11.9 - Impaired Housing and programme implex 11.1 - Impair | 10.10 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 11.2 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implied | Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.3.1 human Settlement Rental housing and programme imple 11.4. | 11.1 - Human Settlement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 114- 115- 116- 117- 118- 119- 119- 119- 119- 110- 119- 119- 119 | 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 115- 116- 117- 118- 117- 118- 119- 119- 1110- 110- 121- 121- 122- 123- 123- 124- 125- 126- 127- 128- 129- 129- 1210- 129- 1210- 1211- 131- 131- 131- 131- 131- 131- 13 | 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme i | mpler | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 116- 117- 118- 119- 119- 119- 110- 110- 110- 110- 110 | 11.4 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 1117- 118- 119- 110- 110- 110- 110- 110- 110- 110 | 11.5 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 118- 119- 1110- 110- 110- 110- 110- 110- 11 | 11.6 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 1119- 1110- 1110- 1121- 122- 123- 123- 125- 126- 126- 127- 128- 129- 1210- 129- 129- 1210- 129- 129- 129- 129- 129- 129- 129- 129 | 11.7 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.10 | 11.8 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 12- —< | 11.9 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 121- | 11.10 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 122- 123- 124- 125- 126- 126- 127- 128- 129- 129- 1210- Vote 13- 132- 133- 133- 133- 133- 133- 133- 1 | Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 123- 124- 125- 126- 127- 127- 129- 1210- 1210- 131- 132- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 138- 138- 138- 139- 139- 1310- 141- 142- 141- 142- 143- 144- 145- 144- 145- 144- 145- 146- 147- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148 | 12.1 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 124- 125- 126- 127- 128- 129- 1210- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 1310- 140- 141- 142- 143- 144- 145- 146- 147- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148 | 12.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 124- 125- 126- 127- 128- 129- 1210- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 1310- 140- 141- 142- 143- 144- 145- 146- 147- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148- 148 | 12.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 128- 127- 128- 129- 129- 1210- Vote 13- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139 | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 128- 127- 128- 129- 129- 1210- Vote 13- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139 | 12.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 127- 128- 129- 1210- Vote 13- 131- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 139- 139- 139- 141- 141- 141- 141- 141- 141- 141- 14 | 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 128- 129- 1210- Vote 13- 13.1- 13.2- 13.3- 13.4- 13.5- 13.6- 13.7- 13.8- 13.9- 13.10- Vote 14- 14.1- 14.2- 14.3- 14.4- 14.4- 14.5- 14.5- 14.6- 14.7- 14.8 | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 12:10- Vote 13- 13:1- 13:1- 13:2- 13:3- 13:4- 13:5- 13:6- 13:7- 13:8- 13:9- 13:10- Vote 14- 14:1- 14:2- 14:3- 14:5- 14: | 12.8 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | 12.9 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.1- 13.2- 13.3- 13.4- 13.5- 13.6- 13.7- 13.8- 13.9- 13.10- Vote 14- 14.1- 14.2- 14.1- 14.2- 14.3- 14.4- 14.4- 14.4- 14.4- 14.4- 14.4- 14.5- 14.6- 14.6- 14.6- 14.6- 14.6- 14.6- 14.8- 1 | 12.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 137- 138- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139- 139 | Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| 133 - | 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.4 - | 13.2 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 139- 1310- Vote 14- 142- 142- 143- 144- 145- 144- 145- 146- 147- 148- 149- | 13.3 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.6 - | 13.4 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 13.6 - | 13.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.8 - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.8 - - <td>13.7 -</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | 13.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.10- - - - - - - - Vote 14- - - - - - - - 14.1- - - - - - - - - 14.2- - - - - - - - - - 14.3- - - - - - - - - - 14.5- - - - - - - - - - 14.6- - - - - - - - - - 14.8- - - - - - - - - - 14.9- | 13.8 - | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.10- - - - - - - - Vote 14- - - - - - - - 14.1- - - - - - - - - 14.2- - - - - - - - - - 14.3- - - - - - - - - - 14.5- - - - - - - - - - 14.6- - - - - - - - - - 14.8- - - - - - - - - - 14.9- | 13.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.1- | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.1- | Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2- | | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.3- - - - - - - - 14.4- - - - - - - - 14.5- - - - - - - - 14.6- - - - - - - - 14.7- - - - - - - - 14.8- - - - - - - - 14.9- | | | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.4- - - - - - - - 14.5- - - - - - - - 14.6- - - - - - - - 14.7- - - - - - - - 14.8- - - - - - - - - 14.9- | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.5 - 14.6 - 14.7 - 14.8 - 14.9 - | 14.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.6 - 14.7 - 14.8 - 14.9 - | l l | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.7 | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.9- | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | 1 | | | | | | _ | _ | - | | |
| | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M01 July

| Vote Description | Ref | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2022/23 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Vote 15 - | | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | 1 |
| 15.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.10 - | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Total single-year capital expenditure | | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | (0) | 847 868 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | (69 516) | (0) | 847 868 |

References
1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M01 July

| Limbs+1 blokwarie - Table 50 Monthly Budget State | | 2021/22 | Budget Year 2022/23 | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | YearTD actual | Full Year Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Duaget | Duaget | | lolecast | | | |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | | 232 670 | 359 027 | 359 027 | 7 754 | 359 027 | | | |
| Call investment deposits | | - | - | - | 795 670 | - | | | |
| Consumer debtors | | 921 694 | 521 628 | 521 628 | 940 784 | 521 628 | | | |
| Other debtors | | 191 316 | 66 000 | 66 000 | 172 880 | 66 000 | | | |
| Current portion of long-term receivables | | 763 | - | _ | 763 | - | | | |
| Inventory | | 153 135 | 66 000 | 66 000 | 156 617 | 66 000 | | | |
| Total current assets | | 1 499 578 | 1 012 655 | 1 012 655 | 2 074 468 | 1 012 655 | | | |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term receivables | | 144 | _ | _ | 144 | _ | | | |
| Investments | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | | |
| Investment property | | 1 189 808 | 730 892 | 730 892 | 1 189 808 | 730 892 | | | |
| Investments in Associate | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 15 756 203 | 17 326 483 | 17 326 483 | 15 735 680 | 17 326 483 | | | |
| Biological | | 19 620 | 11 833 | 11 833 | 19 620 | 11 833 | | | |
| Intangible | | 190 027 | 24 883 | 24 883 | 190 023 | 24 883 | | | |
| Other non-current assets | | 21 868 | _ | _ | 21 868 | _ | | | |
| Total non current assets | | 17 177 670 | 18 094 092 | 18 094 092 | 17 157 144 | 18 094 092 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 18 677 248 | 19 106 747 | 19 106 747 | 19 231 612 | 19 106 747 | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Borrowing | | 30 705 | 22 588 | 22 588 | 18 695 | 22 588 | | | |
| Consumer deposits | | 68 687 | 70 565 | 70 565 | 68 571 | 70 565 | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 1 219 244 | 811 814 | 811 814 | 1 214 791 | 811 814 | | | |
| Provisions | | 12 986 | 10 278 | 10 278 | 12 986 | 10 278 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 1 331 622 | 915 244 | 915 244 | 1 315 044 | 915 244 | | | |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing | | 382 513 | 351 199 | 351 199 | 382 513 | 351 199 | | | |
| Provisions | | 390 024 | 419 068 | 419 068 | 390 024 | 419 068 | | | |
| Total non current liabilities | | 772 538 | 770 266 | 770 266 | 772 538 | 770 266 | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 2 104 160 | 1 685 511 | 1 685 511 | 2 087 581 | 1 685 511 | | | |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | 16 573 089 | 17 421 236 | 17 421 236 | 17 144 031 | 17 421 236 | | | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) | | 7 793 578 | 7 118 522 | 7 118 522 | 6 968 248 | 7 118 522 | | | |
| Reserves | | 10 175 782 | 10 302 714 | 10 302 714 | 10 175 782 | 10 302 714 | | | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 | 17 969 360 | 17 421 236 | 17 421 236 | 17 144 031 | 17 421 236 | | | |
| Poterances | ۷ | 11 303 300 | 11 421 230 | 11 421 230 | 17 144 031 | 11 421 230 | | | |

References

check balance ########### 130 130 - 130

^{1.} Material variances to be explained in Table SC1

^{2.} Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | 400 500 | F0F 477 | F0F 477 | 40.700 | 40.700 | 44.000 | 5.400 | 400/ | F0F 477 |
| Property rates | | 433 538 1 856 809 | 535 477 | 535 477 | 49 792 | 49 792 | 44 623 | 5 169 | 12% | 535 477 |
| Service charges Other revenue | | 236 547 | 2 229 125 141 485 | 2 229 125 141 485 | 375 098 563 293 | 375 098 563 293 | 185 760 11 790 | 189 337 551 503 | 102% 4678% | 2 229 125 141 485 |
| | | 1 276 125 | 1 348 687 | 1 348 687 | 516 744 | 503 293 | 112 391 | 404 354 | 360% | 1 348 687 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | | 680 120 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 216 864 | 216 864 | 67 343 | 149 521 | 222% | 808 116 |
| Interest | | 9 427 | 20 000 | 20 000 | 970 | 970 | 1 667 | (696) | -42% | 20 000 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | (0.055.045) | (0.005.007) | (0.005.007) | (004.400) | (004.400) | (000,000) | 04.000 | 440/ | (0.005.007) |
| Suppliers and employees | | (2 655 345) | (3 895 397) | (3 895 397) | (361 188) | (361 188) | (326 368) | 34 820 | -11% | (3 895 397) |
| Finance charges | | - | (40 219) | (40 219) | - | - | (3 352) | (3 352) | 100% | (40 219) |
| Transfers and Grants | | 1 837 220 | (16 150) | (16 150) 1 131 125 | 1 361 573 | 1 361 573 | (1 346) | (1 346) | 100% -1372% | (16 150) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 1 837 220 | 1 131 125 | 1 131 125 | 1 301 5/3 | 1 361 573 | 92 509 | ********** | -13/2% | 1 131 125 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | 2 791 | - | - | 1 432 | 1 432 | - | 1 432 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | (834 294) | (926 296) | (926 296) | (74 170) | (74 170) | (77 191) | (3 021) | 4% | (926 296) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (831 503) | (926 296) | (926 296) | (72 738) | (72 738) | (77 191) | (4 453) | 6% | (926 296) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | 121 | _ | _ | (115) | (115) | _ | (115) | #DIV/0! | _ |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | | 964 | (22 588) | (22 588) | (12 010) | (12 010) | (1 882) | 10 128 | -538% | (22 588) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | 1 086 | (22 588) | (22 588) | (12 125) | (12 125) | (1 882) | 10 243 | -544% | (22 588) |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 1 006 803 | 182 241 | 182 241 | 1 276 710 | 1 276 710 | 13 435 | | | 182 241 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: | | 301 154 | 176 786 | 176 786 | | 232 670 | 176 786 | | | 232 670 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: | | 1 307 957 | 359 027 | 359 027 | | 1 509 380 | 190 221 | | | 414 911 |

References

1. Material variances to be explained in Table SC1

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M01 July

| Ref | Description | Variance | Reasons for material deviations | Remedial or corrective steps/remarks |
|-----|--|----------|---|--|
| | R thousands | | | • |
| 1 | Revenue By Source | | | |
| | Service charges - electricity revenue | -21% | households who did not reapply to verify their indigent status | |
| | Service charges - water revenue | -30% | South African Breweries | |
| | Service charges - sanitation revenue | | Investment was erroneoulsly receipted in a Sanitation vote | Journal will be passed in August to correct the error |
| | Service charges - refuse revenue | | households who did not reapply to verify their indigent status | |
| | Rental of facilities and equipment | | facilities | Remedial action not necessary |
| | Interest earned - external investments | -92% | idominos | Trombala addon not no occory |
| | Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | N/A | N/A |
| | Fines, penalties and forfeits | -17% | 1401 | 140 |
| | Licences and permits | | Zero performance will be investigated with the relevant department | Relevant department wll advise on remedial action |
| | Agency services | -33% | Zero performance will be investigated with the relevant department | Relevant department will advise on remedial action |
| | Transfers and subsidies | | Equitable Share was received this month | Domedial action not necessary |
| | Other revenue | | | Remedial action not necessary Journal will be passed at end of financial year |
| | Other revenue | -31% | Fair value adjustments not taken into account | Journal will be passed at end of financial year |
| 2 | Expenditure By Type | | | |
| | Employee related costs | -11% | | |
| | Remuneration of councillors | -7% | N/A | N/A |
| | Debt impairment | | financial year when the annual financial statements are produced | Journal will be passed at end of financial year |
| | Depreciation & asset impairment | | N/A | N/A |
| | Finance charges | | Loan agreement stipulates that payment be made twice per year | Remedial action not necessary |
| | Bulk purchases - electricity | 28% | Loan agreement stipulates that payment be made twice per year | Remedial action not necessary |
| | | | This are addition is demanded to provide and provide monte of demands | No competitive etama management |
| | Inventory consumed | | This expenditure is dependent on needs and requirements ofdepartn | No corrective steps necessary |
| | Contracted services | -74% | | N |
| | Transfers and subsidies | | PHA submits grant request as and when it is needed based on their | |
| | Other expenditure | 48% | at the begin of each financial year. | Remedial action not necessary |
| | Capital Expenditure | 1000/ | | |
| | Vote 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE | -100% | | |
| | Vote 2 -MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE | 0% | | N/A |
| | Vote 3 - WATER AND SANITATION | -100% | | |
| | Vote 4 - ENERGY SERVICES | -100% | As in the case of past years there will be an acceleration of | |
| | Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES | -100% | spending in the ensuing months, whilst directorates are forecasting | |
| | Vote 6 - PUBLIC SAFETY | -100% | a 100% spend, more accurate projections will unfold in the months | |
| | Vote 7 - CORPORATE AND SHARED SERVICE | -100% | to follow | |
| | Vote 8 - PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOR | -100% | | |
| | Vote 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE | -100% | | |
| ŀ | Vote 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES | -96% | | |
| ŀ | Vote 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT | -100% | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4 | Financial Position | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5 | Cash Flow | | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - M01 July

| | | | 2021/22 | | | ear 2022/23 | |
|--|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Description of financial indicator | Basis of calculation | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | YearTD actual | Full Year Forecast |
| Borrowing Management | | | | | | | |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure | | 1.6% | 7.2% | 7.2% | 6.9% | 2.0% |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and gr | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Safety of Capital | | | | | | | |
| Debt to Equity | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves | | 9.1% | 6.8% | 6.8% | 9.4% | 6.8% |
| Gearing | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves | | 3.8% | 3.4% | 3.4% | 3.8% | 3.4% |
| <u>Liquidity</u> | | | | | | | |
| Current Ratio | Current assets/current liabilities | 1 | 112.6% | 110.6% | 110.6% | 157.7% | 110.6% |
| Liquidity Ratio | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities | | 17.5% | 39.2% | 39.2% | 61.1% | 39.2% |
| Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %) | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue | | 29.0% | 13.5% | 13.5% | 127.6% | 13.5% |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Creditors Management | 0/ (O E) D : MENT T / (N: MENA OF/) | | | 400.00/ | 400.00/ | 400.00/ | 400.00/ |
| Creditors System Efficiency | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e)) | | | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Funding of Provisions Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions | | | | | | |
| Other Indicators | | | | | | | |
| Electricity Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated | 2 | 12.0% | | | | |
| Water Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source | 2 | | | | | |
| Employee costs | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 25.8% | 26.9% | 26.9% | 9.9% | 26.9% |
| Repairs & Maintenance | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Interest & Depreciation | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 27.5% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 2.4% | 1.9% |
| IDP regulation financial viability indicators | | | | | | | |
| i. Debt coverage | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year) | | | | | | |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services | | | | | | |
| iii. Cost coverage | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure | | | | | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M01 July

| Description | | | Budget Year 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--|---|
| | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | Total over 90 days | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1200 | 24 598 | 16 781 | 9 433 | 6 766 | 5 774 | 5 854 | 30 537 | 234 841 | 334 586 | 283 774 | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1300 | 70 500 | 21 212 | 13 443 | 8 212 | 7 019 | 4 999 | 20 121 | 105 885 | 251 391 | 146 236 | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 1400 | 46 591 | 24 515 | 12 564 | 11 139 | 38 733 | 10 386 | 44 051 | 257 247 | 445 226 | 361 557 | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1500 | 22 294 | 20 355 | 4 531 | 3 357 | 3 016 | 2 967 | 12 934 | 61 415 | 130 870 | 83 690 | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1600 | 21 348 | 15 236 | 4 451 | 3 309 | 2 970 | 2 861 | 12 871 | 81 310 | 144 355 | 103 321 | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1700 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 187 | 187 | 187 | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1810 | 9 751 | 7 149 | 6 907 | 6 709 | 6 309 | 6 269 | 28 503 | 255 069 | 326 667 | 302 860 | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1900 | 21 408 | 35 266 | 3 565 | 2 805 | 3 214 | 2 096 | 9 557 | 134 491 | 212 403 | 152 164 | - | - |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 216 491 | 140 514 | 54 893 | 42 296 | 67 036 | 35 433 | 158 574 | 1 130 447 | 1 845 685 | 1 433 788 | - | - |
| 2022/23 - totals only | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | 13 370 | 4 943 | 5 053 | 3 841 | 31 154 | 3 626 | 20 572 | 38 063 | 120 621 | 97 255 | _ | - |
| Commercial | 2300 | 80 659 | 24 771 | 16 868 | 8 545 | 7 166 | 7 338 | 28 307 | 217 058 | 390 712 | 268 414 | - | - |
| Households | 2400 | 122 462 | 110 799 | 32 972 | 29 911 | 28 716 | 24 470 | 109 695 | 875 327 | 1 334 352 | 1 068 119 | - | - |
| Other | 2500 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | ı | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 216 491 | 140 514 | 54 893 | 42 296 | 67 036 | 35 433 | 158 574 | 1 130 447 | 1 845 685 | 1 433 788 | - | - |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M01 July

| | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Description | NT | Budget Year 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Code | 0 - | 31 - | 61 - | 91 - | 121 - | 151 - | 181 Days - | Over 1 | Total | | |
| R thousands | | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90 Days | 120 Days | 150 Days | 180 Days | 1 Year | Year | | | |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Loan repayments | 0600 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Auditor General | 0800 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Other | 0900 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M01 July

| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of Investment | Type of Investment | Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No) | Variable or Fixed interest rate | Interest Rate ³ | Commission Paid (Rands) | Commission Recipient | Expiry date of investment | Opening balance | Interest to be realised | Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4) | Investment Top Up | Closing Balance |
|---|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Municipality</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEDBANK | | 40days | Fixed deposit | Yes | Fixed interest | 5.9 | 0 | N/A | ############ | - | 488 | N/A | 159 000 | 159 488 |
| STANDARDBANK | | 1 Month | Fixed deposit | Yes | Fixed interest | 6.42 | 0 | N/A | ####################################### | - | 548 | N/A | 173 000 | 173 548 - - - - - - - - - - |
| Municipality sub-total | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - | - |
| <u>Entities</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - |
| Entities sub-total | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - | = |

- 2. List investments in expiry date order
- 3. If 'variable' is selected in column F, input interest rate range
- 4. Withdrawals to be entered as negative

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | |
| RECEIPTS: | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 436 094 | 147 138 | 147 138 | 49 471 | 49 471 | 12 261 | 37 210 | 303.5% | 147 13 | |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | | 7 971 | 11 570 | 11 570 | - | - | 964 | (964) | -100.0% | 11 57 | |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 16 000 | 3 600 | 3 600 | - | - | 300 | (300) | -100.0% | 3 60 | |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant | | 6 217 | 6 000 | 6 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 500 | 2 500 | 500.0% | 6 00 | |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 400 | - | - | 200 | (200) | -100.0% | 2 40 | |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 301 596 | 62 072 | 62 072 | 25 563 | 25 563 | 5 173 | 20 390 | 394.2% | 62 07 | |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 101 910 | 61 496 | 61 496 | 20 909 | 20 909 | 5 125 | 15 784 | 308.0% | 61 49 | |
| Provincial Government: | | 1 000 | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 417 | (417) | -100.0% | 5 00 | |
| Mayor's Charity Fund | | - | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 417 | (417) | -100.0% | 5 00 | |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | 5 | 437 094 | 152 138 | 152 138 | 49 471 | 49 471 | 12 678 | 36 793 | 290.2% | 152 13 | |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 509 976 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 216 864 | 216 864 | 67 343 | 149 521 | 222.0% | 808 11 | |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | 2 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant | | 6 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 417 | (417) | -100.0% | 5 00 | |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | 48 000 | 40 000 | 40 000 | 25 088 | 25 088 | 3 333 | 21 755 | 652.6% | 40 00 | |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 95 936 | 363 972 | 363 972 | 144 855 | 144 855 | 30 331 | 114 524 | 377.6% | 363 97 | |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 12 000 | 29 400 | 29 400 | _ | - | 2 450 | (2 450) | -100.0% | 29 40 | |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant | | 218 806 | 154 584 | 154 584 | _ | - | 12 882 | (12 882) | -100.0% | 154 58 | |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | 50 000 | 77 160 | 77 160 | _ | - | 6 430 | (6 430) | -100.0% | 77 16 | |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 76 634 | 138 000 | 138 000 | 46 920 | 46 920 | 11 500 | 35 420 | 308.0% | 138 00 | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | 0.0% | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.0% | - | |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | 5 | 509 976 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 216 864 | 216 864 | 67 343 | 149 521 | 222.0% | 808 11 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | 5 | 947 070 | 960 254 | 960 254 | 266 335 | 266 335 | 80 021 | 186 314 | 232.8% | 960 25 | |

- $1. \ Each \ grant \ is \ listed \ by \ name \ as \ gazetted \ together \ with \ the \ name \ of \ the \ transferring \ department \ or \ municipality, \ do nor \ or \ other \ organisation$
- 2. Grant expenditure must be separately listed for each grant received
- 3. Replacement of RSC levies
- 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred
- 5. Total recurrent/capital grants and subsidies must reconcile to the 'Financial Performance' Statement

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 107 697 | 147 138 | 147 138 | 998 | 998 | 12 261 | (11 264) | -91.9% | 147 138 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | | 7 971 | 11 570 | 11 570 | 4 | 4 | 964 | (960) | -99.5% | 11 570 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 9 892 | 3 600 | 3 600 | - | - | 300 | (300) | -100.0% | 3 600 |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant | | 6 217 | 6 000 | 6 000 | _ | - | 500 | (500) | -100.0% | 6 000 |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 34 | 34 | 200 | (166) | -83.2% | 2 400 |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 16 743 | 62 072 | 62 072 | 960 | 960 | 5 173 | (4 213) | -81.4% | 62 072 |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 64 474 | 61 496 | 61 496 | _ | _ | 5 125 | (5 125) | -100.0% | 61 496 |
| Provincial Government: | | 866 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | 866 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 417 | (417) | -100.0% | 5 000 |
| Mayor's Charity Fund | | - | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 417 | (417) | -100.0% | 5 000 |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | | 108 563 | 152 138 | 152 138 | 998 | 998 | 12 678 | (11 680) | -92.1% | 152 138 |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 694 607 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 1 311 | 1 311 | 67 343 | (66 032) | -98.1% | 808 116 |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | 2 600 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant | | 5 799 | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 417 | (417) | -100.0% | 5 000 |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | 21 946 | 40 000 | 40 000 | - | - | 3 333 | (3 333) | -100.0% | 40 000 |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 369 637 | 363 972 | 363 972 | 1 311 | 1 311 | 30 331 | (29 020) | -95.7% | 363 972 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 10 385 | 29 400 | 29 400 | - | - | 2 450 | (2 450) | -100.0% | 29 400 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant | | 202 002 | 154 584 | 154 584 | - | - | 12 882 | (12 882) | -100.0% | 154 584 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | 39 434 | 77 160 | 77 160 | - | - | 6 430 | (6 430) | -100.0% | 77 160 |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 42 804 | 138 000 | 138 000 | - | - | 11 500 | (11 500) | -100.0% | 138 000 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | 694 607 | 808 116 | 808 116 | 1 311 | 1 311 | 67 343 | (66 032) | -98.1% | 808 116 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS | | 803 170 | 960 254 | 960 254 | 2 309 | 2 309 | 80 021 | (77 712) | -97.1% | 960 254 |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M01 July

| | | | | Budget Year 2022/2 | 3 | |
|--|-----|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Description | Ref | Approved Rollover 2021/22 | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YTD variance | YTD variance |
| R thousands | | | | | | % |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | |
| District Municipality: | | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | | - | | - | - | |
| (|) | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial Government: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | - | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS | | - | - | - | - | - |

| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|
| Cultimary of Employee and Councilior Tentulieration | itei | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | +_ | | | • | | | | | % | |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) | 1 | A | В | С | | | | | | D |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 25 035 | 24 336 | 24 336 | 2 131 | 2 131 | 2 028 | 103 | 5% | 24 336 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 3 466 | 4 098 | 4 098 | 297 | 297 | 341 | (44) | -13% | 4 098 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 394 | 615 | 615 | 25 | 25 | 51 | (26) | -51% | 615 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 5 317 | 8 210 | 8 210 | 442 | 442 | 684 | (242) | -35% | 8 210 |
| | | 3 827 | | | 347 | 347 | 356 | ` ' | | |
| Cellphone Allowance | | | 4 278 | 4 278 | | | | (10) | -3% | 4 278 |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | - 200 | - | - 47 | - | - (4.0) | 450/ | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 411 | 380 | 380 | 17 | 17 | 32 | (14) | -45% | 380 |
| Sub Total - Councillors | ١. | 38 449 | 41 917 9.0% | 41 917 9.0% | 3 260 | 3 260 | 3 493 | (233) | -7% | 41 917 9.0% |
| % increase | 4 | | 9.0% | 9.0% | | | | | | 9.076 |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 10 468 | 16 638 | 17 229 | 680 | 680 | 1 386 | (706) | -51% | 16 63 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 1 340 | _ | 1 370 | 73 | 73 | - | 73 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 162 | _ | 200 | 9 | 9 | _ | 9 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Overtime | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Performance Bonus | | 59 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 2 407 | _ | 1 939 | 121 | 121 | _ | 121 | #DIV/0! | |
| | | | | | | | | | וט/עוני# | |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 2,020 | - | 1 005 | - | - 126 | - | - 126 | #D#//01 | - |
| Housing Allowances | | 2 020 | - | 1 805 | 136 | 136 | - | 136 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 327 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality | | 16 783 | 16 638 | 22 542 | 1 019 | 1 019 | 1 386 | (367) | -26% | 16 63 |
| % increase | 4 | | -0.9% | 34.3% | | | | | | -0.9% |
| Other Municipal Staff | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | ECO 746 | 605 000 | 605 000 | 40 400 | 40 400 | E7 4E7 | (0.056) | 140/ | COE 001 |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 562 746 | 685 889 | 685 889 | 49 102 | 49 102 | 57 157 | (8 056) | -14% | 685 889 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 110 310 | 150 641 | 149 271 | 9 608 | 9 608 | 12 553 | (2 945) | -23% | 150 64 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 42 356 | 45 904 | 45 704 | 3 648 | 3 648 | 3 825 | (178) | -5% | 45 90 |
| Overtime | | 98 665 | 89 228 | 89 228 | 8 782 | 8 782 | 7 436 | 1 346 | 18% | 89 22 |
| Performance Bonus | | 43 933 | 55 635 | 55 044 | 3 646 | 3 646 | 4 636 | (990) | -21% | 55 63 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 53 328 | 60 431 | 58 492 | 4 986 | 4 986 | 5 036 | (50) | -1% | 60 43 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 163 | 175 | 175 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 7 | 45% | 17 |
| Housing Allowances | | 14 588 | 11 680 | 9 875 | 764 | 764 | 973 | (210) | -22% | 11 68 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 13 236 | 16 883 | 16 883 | 1 139 | 1 139 | 1 407 | (267) | -19% | 16 88 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 21 605 | 19 123 | 19 123 | 2 849 | 2 849 | 1 594 | 1 256 | 79% | 19 12 |
| Long service awards | | 5 854 | 6 891 | 6 891 | 368 | 368 | 574 | (207) | -36% | 6 89 |
| - | 2 | 6 973 | 8 000 | 8 000 | 578 | 578 | 667 | (89) | -13% | 8 00 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | | | | | | | ` ' | | |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | ١. | 973 758 | 1 150 479 18.1% | 1 144 574 17.5% | 85 491 | 85 491 | 95 873 | (10 383) | -11% | 1 150 479 18.1% |
| % increase | 4 | | 10.170 | 17.570 | | | | | | 10.170 |
| Total Parent Municipality | 1 | 1 028 991 | 1 209 033 | 1 209 033 | 89 769 | 89 769 | 100 753 | (10 984) | -11% | 1 209 033 |
| Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: | | | 47 E0/ | 47 50/ | | | | | | 47 E0/ |
| Board Members of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime | | | | | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| | | - | - | - | | | | | | - |
| Performance Bonus | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - - - | | - | - | - | | _ |
| | | - - - | - | - - - | - | - - - | - | - - - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - - - | - | | | | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance | | - | - - - | - - - - | - - - | - | - | | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances | | - | - | - - - - | - - - - | - | - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees | | - | - | - - - - - | - - - - | - | - | - - - | | - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave | | - - - | - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - - | | - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards | | - - - | - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - - | | - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations | | - | - | - - - - - | - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities | 2 | - - - | - | - | - - - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - - | | - - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards | 2 4 | - | - | - - - - - | - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase | | - | - | - - - - - | - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities | | - | - | - - - - - | - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages | | - | - | - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | | - - - - - - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions | | - | - | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime | | - | | - - - - - - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus | | - | - | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - | | - - - - - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus | | - | - | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - - - - - - - | - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 70 | |
| Long service awards | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Staff of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Performance Bonus | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cellphone Allowance | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Housing Allowances | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Long service awards | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Total Municipal Entities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS | | 1 028 991 | 1 209 033 | 1 209 033 | 89 769 | 89 769 | 100 753 | (10 984) | -11% | 1 209 033 |
| % increase | 4 | | 17.5% | 17.5% | | | | | | 17.5% |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | | 990 542 | 1 167 117 | 1 167 117 | 86 510 | 86 510 | 97 260 | (10 750) | -11% | 1 167 117 |

#REF!

- $1.\ Include\ 'Loans\ and\ advances'\ where\ applicable\ if\ any\ reportable\ amounts\ until\ phased\ compliance\ with\ s164\ of\ MFMA\ achieved$
- 2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality
- 3. s57 of the Systems Act
- 4. B/A, C/A, D/A

Column Definitions:

- A. Audited actual 2005/06 (audited financial statements). If audited amounts unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited
- B. The original budget approved by council for the 2006/07 budget year.
- $\hbox{\it C. The budget for 2006/07 budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.}\\$
- D. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit 2006/07 budget year) at the time of preparing the budget for the 2007/08 budget year. This may differ from C.

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M01 July

| Description | Ref Budget Year 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Medium Term Renditure Frame | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | July | August | Sept | October | Nov | Dec | January | Feb | March | April | May | June | Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 |
| Cash Receipts By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 49 792 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 44 623 | 535 477 | 562 232 | 593 057 |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | | 105 396 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 137 483 | 1 649 793 | 1 897 555 | 2 201 598 |
| Service charges - water revenue | | 19 192 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 25 288 | 303 458 | 332 287 | 365 515 |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | | 239 054 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 11 721 | 140 648 | 148 805 | 156 990 |
| Service charges - refuse | | 11 456 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 135 226 | 143 070 | 150 938 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | 807 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 1 008 | 12 094 | 12 692 | 13 453 |
| Interest earned - external investments | | 970 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 1 667 | 20 000 | 21 000 | 22 155 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 987 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 2 945 | 35 342 | 37 074 | 39 113 |
| Licences and permits | | 119 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 1 166 | 13 997 | 14 677 | 15 480 |
| Agency services | | 1 741 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 2 567 | 30 808 | 32 318 | 34 095 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 516 744 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 112 391 | 1 348 687 | 1 475 820 | 1 593 902 |
| Other revenue | | 559 641 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 4 104 | 49 243 | 51 670 | 54 741 |
| Cash Receipts by Source | | 1 505 898 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 356 231 | 4 274 774 | 4 729 200 | 5 241 038 |
| Other Cash Flows by Source Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit | | 216 864 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 67 343 | 808 116 | 721 873 | 761 833 |
| Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets | | 1 432 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | (115) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Total Cash Receipts by Source | | 1 724 078 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 423 574 | 5 082 890 | 5 451 074 | 6 002 871 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | _ | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 96 614 | 1 159 366 | 1 212 333 | 1 278 264 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Interest paid | | _ | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 3 352 | 40 219 | 37 844 | 35 288 |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity | | 113 986 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 88 909 | 1 066 913 | 1 152 266 | 1 255 970 |
| Acquisitions - water & other inventory | | 31 564 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 27 999 | 335 989 | 345 297 | 360 836 |
| Contracted services | | 333 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 77 588 | 931 054 | 1 001 106 | 1 057 441 |
| Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities | | - | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 1 108 | 13 300 | 13 906 | 14 553 |
| Grants and subsidies paid - other | | _ | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 2 850 | 475 | 475 |
| General expenses | | 215 306 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 35 258 | 402 074 | 765 334 | 993 062 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | 361 188 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 3 951 766 | 4 528 562 | 4 995 889 |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M01 July

| Description | Ref | | | | | | | | | | | | | | evenue & work | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | July | August | Sept | October | Nov | Dec | January | Feb | March | April | May | June | Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 74 170 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 77 191 | 926 296 | 816 607 | 837 732 |
| Repayment of borrowing | | 12 010 | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | (1 882) | 22 588 | 25 088 | 27 778 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cash Payments by Type | | 447 368 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 406 375 | 4 900 650 | 5 370 258 | 5 861 399 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 1 276 710 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 182 241 | 80 816 | 141 472 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: | | 232 670 | 1 509 380 | 1 526 579 | 1 543 779 | 1 560 978 | 1 578 178 | 1 595 378 | 1 612 577 | 1 629 777 | 1 646 976 | 1 664 176 | 1 681 376 | 176 786 | 359 027 | 439 843 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end: | | 1 509 380 | 1 526 579 | 1 543 779 | 1 560 978 | 1 578 178 | 1 595 378 | 1 612 577 | 1 629 777 | 1 646 976 | 1 664 176 | 1 681 376 | 1 698 575 | 359 027 | 439 843 | 581 315 |

References

| 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | 331 066 | | 331 066 | 3 951 766 | 4 528 562 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 182 241 | 80 816 |

^{1.} Replace 'budget' heading with adjusted budget, or 'outcome' only for month/s complete

^{2.} Total of monthly amounts must always agree to the approved or adjusted budget

^{3.} Amend 'cash-at-beginning' when prior year actual known (as part of the adjustments budget)

LIM354 Polokwane - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M01 July

| - Individual - Not Kegorkeb - Individual | nicipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M01 July 8 Budget Year 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | 1 | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue By Source | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - water revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Interest earned - external investments | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Dividends received | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Licences and permits | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Agency services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other revenue | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Gains | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Remuneration of councillors | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Debt impairment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Finance charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Inventory consumed | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Contracted services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Losses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National | | | | | | | | | | |
| / Provincial and District) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational Institutions) | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |

LIM354 Polokwane - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M01 July

| Elimos4 Folokwane - NOT KEQOIKED - mamcipanty | | 2021/22 | Tallion of this | o io ino paro. | it illumorpum | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 1 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Expenditure By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 2 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | | |
| Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 3 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| and the second | | | | | l . | 1 | | | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M01 July

| | 2021/22 | | - | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Month | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | % spend of Original Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | _ |
| Monthly expenditure performance trend | | | | | | | | | |
| July | 6 821 | 70 656 | 70 656 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 70 656 | 69 516 | 98.4% | 0% |
| August | 22 632 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 141 311 | _ | | |
| September | 106 183 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 211 967 | _ | | |
| October | 71 879 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 282 623 | _ | | |
| November | 56 793 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 353 278 | _ | | |
| December | 95 437 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 423 934 | _ | | |
| January | 33 974 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 494 590 | _ | | |
| February | 46 368 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 565 245 | _ | | |
| March | 71 662 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 635 901 | _ | | |
| April | 54 348 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 706 557 | _ | | |
| May | 63 338 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 777 212 | _ | | |
| June | 65 834 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ | | 847 868 | _ | | |
| Total Capital expenditure | 695 267 | 847 868 | 847 868 | 1 140 | | | | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M01 July

| | Description | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | Budget Year 2 | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--|--|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| Section Process of the process o | | | | | | | YearTD actual | | | | Forecast |
| Information | | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Death Infernationary 10 20 10 20 20 20 20 20 | Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road | Infrastructure | | 299 653 | 513 002 | 513 002 | - | - | 42 750 | 42 750 | | 513 002 |
| Road Forduce | Roads Infrastructure | | 116 591 | | 103 369 | - | - | | | | 103 369 |
| Description Community International | Roads | | 585 | 68 677 | 68 677 | - | - | 5 723 | 5 723 | | 68 677 |
| Capital Sames | Road Structures | | 116 005 | 34 692 | 34 692 | - | - | 2 891 | 2 891 | 100.0% | 34 692 |
| Demins inframements | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Description | | | - | - | | | | | | 400.00/ | - |
| Some and Convergence Administration Some and Convergence Administration Some and Convergence Administration Some and Convergence Administration Some and Convergence | | | | | | | | | | | 20 196 |
| Althoughout | - | | 2 142 | 20 196 | 20 196 | | | 1 683 | | 100.0% | 20 19 |
| Selection International Product 14-80 150 | | | - | - | - | | | - | | | - |
| Section Process | | | - | - | 400.000 | | | | | 100.0% | - |
| HY Section 50 | | | 41 449 | | | | | | | 100.076 | 106 000 |
| MY Substitions | | | - | | | | | | | 100.0% | 40.47 |
| MY Substitutes MY Sub | | | _ | | | | | | | | 12 174 15 91 |
| MV Sectorations MV Newtons (154) MV Sectorary (154) | | | 26 142 | | | | | | | | 61 47 |
| M Substiting Stations M Villeandrias LV Mindersian LV Mind | | | 30 142 | 01470 | | | | 3 123 | | | 01470 |
| MY Holonois | | | _ | _ | | | | _ | | | _ |
| Li Vi Manuris | | | | | | | | | | 100.0% | 69 |
| County Species S.143 A.348 A.348 - 320 300 900 % | | | | | | | | | | | 11 39 |
| 100 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 140 170 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 34 |
| The state of the | | | | | | | | | | | 149 379 |
| Borneles 11 945 15 652 1 304 | | 1 | .02 107 | | | | | .2 440 | | | . 13 07 |
| Parts Part | | 1 | 11 945 | 15 652 | 15 652 | | | 1 304 | | 100.0% | 15 652 |
| Purp Subtroes | | | - | - | | | | - | | | - |
| Mater Treatment Works | | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Daily Maries | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Destribution Priets | | | | | | | | | | 100.0% | 81 414 |
| Distribution Prints PRV Stations | | 1 | | | | _ | _ | | | 100.0% | 52 313 |
| PPV Stations | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spores Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Relicutation Works Water Treatment Works Outlind Showers Table Facilities - 8696 8696 - 722 725 100.0% 1 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 118 709 118 709 - 9997 9597 100.0% 1 118 709 | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Samblation Interstructure | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Mode Water Protection | | | 36 576 | 127 739 | 127 739 | - | - | 10 645 | 10 645 | 100.0% | 127 73 |
| Works Water Presented Works 36 576 118 769 118 769 - - 9 887 987 100.0% 1 | Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Outlat Silvens | Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Trailer Seattles | Waste Water Treatment Works | | 36 576 | 118 769 | 118 769 | _ | - | 9 897 | 9 897 | 100.0% | 118 769 |
| Capital Spanes | Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | Toilet Facilities | | - | 8 696 | 8 696 | - | - | 725 | 725 | 100.0% | 8 696 |
| Landill Sites | Capital Spares | | - | 274 | 274 | - | - | 23 | 23 | 100.0% | 274 |
| Waste Transfer Stations | Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 699 | 6 155 | 6 155 | - | - | 513 | 513 | | 6 155 |
| Waste Processing Facilities — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | Landfill Sites | | - | 170 | 170 | - | - | 14 | 14 | | 170 |
| Waste Drop-off Points - | Waste Transfer Stations | | 699 | 5 217 | 5 217 | - | - | 435 | 435 | 100.0% | 5 217 |
| Wasto Separation Facilities | Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity Generalion Facilities | Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines Rail Structures Rail Lines Rail Structures Rail Furniture Dariange Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MY Substations LV Networks Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Piers Revertments Promenades Capital Spares | Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines Rail Structures Rail Fundure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Alternation Mr Substations LV Networks Capital Spares Capital Spares Capital Spares | Capital Spares | | - | 767 | 767 | - | - | 64 | 64 | 100.0% | 767 |
| Rail Fundures Rail Fundure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks LV Ne | Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Alternation MY Substations LV Networks Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Piers Revetments Promenades Capital Spares | Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Piers Revetments Promenades Capital Spares | v | 1 | - | | | | | - | | | - |
| MV Substations - | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| LV Networks Capital Spares | | 1 | - | - | | | - | - | | | - |
| Capital Spares | | 1 | - | - | | | | - | | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | 1 | - | | | | | - | | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | 1 | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Piers | | 1 | | | | | | | | | - |
| Revelments | • | 1 | | - | | | | - | | | - |
| Promenades - <td< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<> | | 1 | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - |
| Capital Spares | | 1 | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | 1 | | - | | | | - | | | - |
| Data Centres | | 1 | | | | | | | | 100 0% | 16 |
| Core Layers | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 164 |
| Distribution Layers | | 1 | - | 164 | 164 | | | 14 | | . 30.0 /6 | 164 |
| Capital Spares - | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Community Assets 32 714 106 881 - - 8 907 8 907 100.0% 1 Community Facilities 5 476 74 245 74 245 - - 6 187 6 187 100.0% - Halls 909 187 187 - - 16 16 100.0% - - - 295 295 100.0% - | | 1 | _ | _ | | _ | - | | | | _ |
| Second S | Сарцаі эрагез | 1 | - | - | - | - | = | - | | | - |
| Halls 999 187 187 16 16 100.0% Centres 1577 3 543 3 543 295 295 100.0% Crèches | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 106 881 |
| Centres 1 577 3 543 3 543 - - 295 295 100.0% Crèches - | | 1 | | | | - | | | | | 74 24 |
| Crèches | | 1 | | | | - | - | | | | 187 |
| Clinics/Care Centres - | | 1 | 1 577 | 3 543 | 3 543 | - | - | 295 | | 100.0% | 3 543 |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations - | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Testing Stations | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| | | | | - | | - | | | | 400.55 | - |
| Galleries Theatres | - | 1 | 2 125 | 3 204 | 3 204 | - | - | 267 | 267 | 100.0% | 3 20 |
| Theatres | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries 2 352 352 29 29 100.0% | | | - | - | | - | - | - | | 400 | - |
| 20 23 33 33 | Libraries | | 2 | 352 | 352 | - | - | 29 | 29 | 100.0% | 352 |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M01 July

| Description | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | Oricinal | Adiustad | Morthly | Budget Year 2 | | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Kei | Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | variance | variance | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | | g | | | | | | % | |
| Police | | 1 226 | 752 | 752 | - | - | 63 | 63 | 100.0% | 75 |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | 1 622 | 1 304 | 1 304 | - | - | 109 | 109 | 100.0% | 1 30 |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | 522 | 522 | - | - | 43 | 43 | 100.0% | 52 |
| Markets | | _ | 207 | 207 | _ | _ | 17 | 17 | 100.0% | 20 |
| Stalls | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Abattoirs | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Airports | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| | | | 64 174 | | _ | | E 240 | E 240 | 100.0% | 64.17 |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | (2 859) | 64 174 | 64 174 | - | | 5 348 | 5 348 | 100.070 | 64 17 |
| Capital Spares | | 874 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 27 238 | 32 636 | 32 636 | - | - | 2 720 | 2 720 | 100.076 | 32 63 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 27 238 | 32 636 | 32 636 | - | - | 2 720 | 2 720 | 100.0% | 32 63 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Conservation Areas | 1 | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Other Heritage | | _ | | | | | | _ | | |
| - | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | l | |
| nvestment properties | 1 | 2 265 | 15 628 | 15 628 | - | - | 1 302 | 1 302 | 100.0% | 15 62 |
| Revenue Generating | | 2 265 | 14 606 | 14 606 | - | - | 1 217 | 1 217 | 100.0% | 14 60 |
| Improved Property | 1 | - | 13 043 | 13 043 | - | - | 1 087 | 1 087 | 100.0% | 13 04 |
| Unimproved Property | | 2 265 | 1 562 | 1 562 | _ | _ | 130 | 130 | 100.0% | 1 56 |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | 1 022 | 1 022 | _ | _ | 85 | 85 | 100.0% | 1 02 |
| Improved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | 1 022 | 1 022 | | _ | 85 | 85 | 100.0% | 1 02 |
| | | | 3 004 | | _ | _ | 250 | 250 | 100.0% | 3 00 |
| Other assets | | 248 | | 3 004 | | | | | 100.0% | |
| Operational Buildings | | 248 | 3 004 | 3 004 | - | - | 250 | 250 | | 3 00 |
| Municipal Offices | | 245 | 2 839 | 2 839 | - | - | 237 | 237 | 100.0% | 2 83 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | 165 | 165 | - | - | 14 | 14 | 100.0% | 16 |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | | 3 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Laboratories | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Training Centres | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Manufacturing Plant | | _ | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Depots | | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Dislowing or Cultivated Assets | | 4 400 | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | 1 489 | _ | | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | 1 489 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| ntangible Assets | 1 | - | 613 | 613 | - | - | 51 | 51 | 100.0% | 61 |
| Servitudes | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Licences and Rights | 1 | - | 613 | 613 | _ | - | 51 | 51 | 100.0% | 61 |
| Water Rights | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Effluent Licenses | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | - | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | - | - 040 | - | _ | - | | 100.0% | - |
| Computer Software and Applications | | - | 613 | 613 | - | - | 51 | 51 | 100.0% | 61 |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unspecified | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | 1 | 2 668 | 2 174 | 2 174 | _ | _ | 181 | 181 | 100.0% | 2 17 |
| Computer Equipment | | 2 668 | 2 174 | 2 174 | _ | _ | 181 | 181 | 100.0% | 2 17 |
| | | | | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 2 688 | 261 | 261 | - | - | 22 | 22 | 100.0% | 26 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 1 | 2 688 | 261 | 261 | - | - | 22 | 22 | 100.0% | 26 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1 | 3 731 | 3 662 | 2 662 | _ | _ | 305 | 305 | 100.0% | 200 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1 | | | 3 662 | | | | | 100.0% | 3 66 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1 | 3 731 | 3 662 | 3 662 | - | - | 305 | 305 | 100.070 | 3 66 |
| Transport Assets | 1 | 50 283 | 17 391 | 17 391 | _ | _ | 1 449 | 1 449 | 100.0% | 17 39 |
| Transport Assets | 1 | 50 283 | 17 391 | 17 391 | _ | _ | 1 449 | 1 449 | 100.0% | 17 3 |
| | 1 | 21.230 | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Land</u> | | _ | _ | - | - | - | | | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

References

check balance

^{1.} Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|--|-----|------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Tour 1D dottau | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset | _ | ub-class | | | | | | | 70 | |
| | | | 24.042 | 21 043 | _ | | 4.754 | 4 754 | 100.0% | 24.042 |
| Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure | | 73 790 34 527 | 21 043 18 870 | 18 870 | | - | 1 754 1 572 | 1 754 1 572 | 100.0% | 21 043 18 870 |
| Roads | | 33 300 | 18 870 | 18 870 | _ | _ | 1 572 | 1 572 | 100.0% | 18 870 |
| Road Structures | | 1 227 | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Road Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 449 | 2 174 | 2 174 | - | - | 181 | 181 | 100.0% | 2 174 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| MV Substations | | | _ | | _ | | - | _ | | _ |
| MV Switching Stations | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| LV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | 1 449 | 2 174 | 2 174 | - | - | 181 | 181 | 100.0% | 2 174 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | 27.044 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 37 814 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Pump Station Reticulation | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | 37 814 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Outfall Sewers | | 37 014 | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Toilet Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Attenuation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Substations | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| LV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | 6 250 | 5 067 | 5 067 | - | - | 422 | 422 | 100.0% | 5 06 |
| Community Facilities | | 6 250 | 4 719 | 4 719 | - | - | 393 | 393 | 100.0% | 4 719 |
| Halls | | 811 | 321 | 321 | - | - | 27 | 27 | 100.0% | 32 |
| Centres | | 786 | 442 | 442 | - | - | 37 | 37 | 100.0% | 44: |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | - - | - - | - - | - | - | - - - | - | | - |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M01 July

| Providetor | D. f | 2021/22 | 2 | | | Budget Year 2 | | \omega_n | | |
|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | 504 | 4.474 | 4.474 | | | 00 | 00 | % 100.0% | 4.474 |
| Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria | | 524 | 1 174 | 1 174 | _ | - | 98 | 98 | 100.070 | 1 174 |
| Police | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Purls | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Public Open Space | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - 4.400 | - 0.700 | 0.700 | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | 0.700 |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares | | 4 129 | 2 783 | 2 783 | - | - | 232 | 232 | 100.070 | 2 783 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | _ | 348 | 348 | _ | - | 29 | 29 | 100.0% | 348 |
| Indoor Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Outdoor Facilities | | _ | 348 | 348 | _ | _ | 29 | 29 | 100.0% | 348 |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ξ | | - |
| Investment properties | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property Other assets | | 2 028 | 957 | 957 | - | - | - 80 | - 80 | 100.0% | 957 |
| Operational Buildings | | 2 028 | 957 | 957 | _ | _ | 80 | 80 | 100.0% | 957 |
| Municipal Offices | | 2 028 | 957 | 957 | _ | _ | 80 | 80 | 100.0% | 957 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Workshops | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing Staff Housing | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Staff Housing Social Housing | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | _ | - | - | - | | | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licences and Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Effluent Licenses | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | | _ |
| Unspecified Unspecified | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Transport Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Land</u> Land | | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets | 1 | 82 068 | 27 067 | 27 067 | - | - | 2 256 | 2 256 | 100.0% | 27 067 |

Reference

check balance - - - - - - - -

^{1.} Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M01 July

| Description | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | Budget Year 20 | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--|------|--------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Scoonpaon | 1.01 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| Rthousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-c | lass | | | | | | | | | |
| nfrastructure | | 642 234 | 545 166 | 545 166 | 19 911 | 19 911 | 45 431 | 25 519 | 56.2% | 545 16 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 163 558 | 96 899 | 96 899 | 3 897 | 3 897 | 8 075 | 4 178 | 51.7% | 96 899 |
| Roads | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Road Structures | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Road Furniture | | 163 558 | 96 899 | 96 899 | 3 897 | 3 897 | 8 075 | 4 178 | 51.7% | 96 899 |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Attenuation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 132 316 | 141 261 | 141 261 | 7 113 | 7 113 | 11 772 | 4 659 | 39.6% | 141 26 |
| Power Plants | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| HV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| HV Switching Station | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Switching Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Networks | | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| LV Networks | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | 132 316 | 141 261 | 141 261 | 7 113 | 7 113 | 11 772 | 4 659 | 39.6% | 141 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | 55.3% | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 239 757 | 200 796 | 200 796 | 7 473 | 7 473 | 16 733 | 9 260 | 20.070 | 200 79 |
| Dams and Weirs | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Boreholes | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | 239 757 | 200 796 | 200 796 | 7 473 | 7 473 | 16 733 | 9 260 | 55.3% | 200 79 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 19 171 | 19 391 | 19 391 | - | - | 1 616 | 1 616 | 100.0% | 19 39 |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Toilet Facilities | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | 19 171 | 19 391 | 19 391 | _ | - | 1 616 | 1 616 | 100.0% | 19 39 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 87 432 | 86 820 | 86 820 | 1 429 | 1 429 | 7 235 | 5 806 | 80.3% | 86 82 |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | 87 432 | 86 820 | 86 820 | 1 429 | 1 429 | 7 235 | 5 806 | 80.3% | 86 82 |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - 01 432 | - | - | 1425 | 1 429 | 1 233 | 3 000 | | 00 02 |
| Rail Lines | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Structures | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Rail Furniture | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Promenades | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Data Centres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Centres Core Lavers | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M01 July

| Description | Dof | 2021/22 Audited | Original | Adinate 4 | Monthly | Budget Year 2 | | VTD | VTD | Eull V |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % 4.70/ | |
| Community Assets | | 48 259 | 48 176 | 48 176 | 3 825 | 3 825 | 4 015 | 190 | 4.7% 7.7% | 48 176 |
| Community Facilities | | 11 989 | 11 269 | 11 269 | 866 | 866 | 939 | 73 | 1.170 | 11 269 |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - 04 |
| Museums | | _ | 24 | 24 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 100.070 | 24 |
| Galleries | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Theatres | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Libraries | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Police | | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Puris | | 2 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - |
| Nature Reserves | | 6 | 8 | 8 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 100.070 | 8 |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Markets | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Stalls Abottoire | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Abattoirs | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - 0.004 | - 44 007 | - 44 007 | - | - 000 | - | - 70 | 7.5% | 44.007 |
| Capital Spares | | 9 984 | 11 237 | 11 237 | 866 | 866 | 936 | 70 | 3.8% | 11 237 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 36 270 | 36 907 | 36 907 | 2 958 | 2 958 | 3 076 | 117 | 3.070 | 36 907 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 20.070 | - 20.007 | 20.007 | - 0.050 | - 0.050 | 2.070 | - | 3.8% | 20.007 |
| Capital Spares | | 36 270 | 36 907 | 36 907 | 2 958 | 2 958 | 3 076 | 117 | 3.070 | 36 907 |
| Heritage assets | | _ | - | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | | - |
| Investment properties | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revenue Generating | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | | 42 482 | 49 637 | 49 637 | 1 845 | 1 845 | 4 136 | 2 291 | 55.4% | 49 637 |
| Operational Buildings | | 42 482 | 49 637 | 49 637 | 1 845 | 1 845 | 4 136 | 2 291 | 55.4% | 49 637 |
| Municipal Offices | | 42 482 | 49 637 | 49 637 | 1 845 | 1 845 | 4 136 | 2 291 | 55.4% | 49 637 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Housing | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | _ | | - | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | 7.00/ | |
| Intangible Assets | | 11 686 | 11 016 | 11 016 | 851 | 851 | 918 | 67 | 7.3% | 11 016 |
| Servitudes | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.007 | - |
| Licences and Rights | | 11 686 | 11 016 | 11 016 | 851 | 851 | 918 | 67 | 7.3% | 11 016 |
| Water Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Effluent Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Software and Applications | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | | | | | | | | | |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Unspecified | | 11 686 | 11 016 | 11 016 | 851 | 851 | 918 | 67 | 7.3% | 11 016 |
| Computer Equipment | | 6 990 | 7 405 | 7 405 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 617 | (833) | -135.0% | 7 405 |
| Computer Equipment | | 6 990 | 7 405 | 7 405 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 617 | (833) | -135.0% | 7 405 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 9 433 | 9 756 | 9 756 | - | _ | 813 | 813 | 100.0% | 9 756 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 9 433 | 9 756 | 9 756 | - | - | 813 | 813 | 100.0% | 9 756 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | 3 | 3 | ı | _ | 0 | 0 | 100.0% | 3 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 100.0% | 3 |
| Transport Assets | | 42 668 | 46 357 | 46 357 | ı | - | 3 863 | 3 863 | 100.0% | 46 357 |
| Transport Assets | | 42 668 | 46 357 | 46 357 | - | - | 3 863 | 3 863 | 100.0% | 46 357 |
| <u>Land</u> | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure | 1 | 803 753 | 717 516 | 717 516 | 27 882 | 27 882 | 59 793 | 31 911 | 53.4% | 717 516 |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M01 July

| Description | Def | 2021/22 | Orinin-I | Ad:a41 | Mandeli | Budget Year 20 | | VTP | VTP | E V |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | buaget | Actual | | budget | variance | wariance % | Forecast |
| epreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | ,, | |
| | | | | | | | | (0) | 0.0% | |
| frastructure | | 802 188 | 172 316 | 172 316 | 14 360 | 14 360 | 14 360 | (0) | 0.076 | 172 3 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 802 188 | 91 680 | 91 680 | 7 640 | 7 640 | 7 640 | - | | 91 6 |
| Roads | | _ | - | _ | | _ | | - | | |
| Road Structures | | 802 188 | 91 680 | 91 680 | 7 640 | 7 640 | 7 640 | - | | 91 6 |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | 9 972 | 9 972 | 831 | 831 | 831 | (0) | 0.0% | 9.9 |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | 9 972 | 9 972 | 831 | 831 | 831 | (0) | 0.0% | 9 : |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | _ | 12 432 | 12 432 | 1 036 | 1 036 | 1 036 | (0) | 0.0% | 12 |
| Power Plants | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| HV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| HV Switching Station | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| MV Substations | | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| | | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| MV Networks | | - | | | | _ | - | | | |
| MV Networks | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - 4 000 | - | - | 0.00/ | |
| Capital Spares | | - | 12 432 | 12 432 | 1 036 | 1 036 | 1 036 | (0) | 0.0% | 12 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | 2 166 | 2 166 | 181 | 181 | 181 | - | | 2 |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Water Treatment Works | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Bulk Mains | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Distribution | | _ | 2 166 | 2 166 | 181 | 181 | 181 | _ | | 2 |
| Distribution Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | 0.700 | - 0.700 | 700 | 700 | - | - (0) | 0.0% | 0 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | 8 782 | 8 782 | 732 | 732 | 732 | (0) | 0.076 | 8 |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | 8 782 | 8 782 | 732 | 732 | 732 | (0) | 0.0% | 8 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | 46 454 | 46 454 | 3 871 | 3 871 | 3 871 | - | | 46 |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | _ | 46 454 | 46 454 | 3 871 | 3 871 | 3 871 | _ | | 46 |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| • | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Attenuation | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| LV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Sand Pumps | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Piers | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Promenades | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | 830 | 830 | 69 | 69 | 69 | - | | |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Core Layers | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | 830 | 830 | 69 | 69 | 69 | _ | | |

| LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13d Mo | nthl | | ement - dep | reciation by | asset class | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Pot | 2021/22 Audited | Original | Adinata | Monthly | Budget Year 2 | | YTD | VTD | Eull V |
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | 244901 | - augot | 7.0.00 | | auge. | 14.14.100 | % | |
| Community Assets | | 144 339 | 42 612 | 42 612 | 3 551 | 3 551 | 3 551 | (0) | 0.0% | 42 612 |
| Community Facilities | | - | 11 319 | 11 319 | 943 | 943 | 943 | (0) | 0.0% | 11 319 |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Centres | | - | 932 | 932 | 78 | 78 | 78 | (0) | 0.0% | 932 |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | 72 | 72 | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | | 72 |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | 876 | 876 | 73 | 73 | 73 | (0) | 0.0% | 876 |
| Testing Stations | | - | 153 | 153 | 13 | 13 | 13 | - | | 153 |
| Museums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | 310 | 310 | 26 | 26 | 26 | - | | 310 |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | 1 578 | 1 578 | 131 | 131 | 131 | (0) | 0.0% | 1 578 |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | 31 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | | 31 |
| Markets | ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | 7 368 | 7 368 | 614 | 614 | 614 | - | | 7 368 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 144 339 | 31 293 | 31 293 | 2 608 | 2 608 | 2 608 | _ | | 31 293 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | - | 1 982 | 1 982 | 165 | 165 | 165 | - | | 1 982 |
| Capital Spares | | 144 339 | 29 310 | 29 310 | 2 443 | 2 443 | 2 443 | - | | 29 310 |
| Heritage assets | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | = | | _ |
| Investment menetics | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Investment properties | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - 4 246 | - 4 246 | - | - 404 | | - (0) | 0.0% | 4 246 |
| Other assets Operational Buildings | | - | 1 216 1 216 | 1 216 1 216 | 101 | 101 101 | 101 | (0) | | 1 216 1 216 |
| Operational Buildings | | | | | | | | (0) | | |
| Municipal Offices | | - | 1 216 | 1 216 | 101 | 101 | 101 | (0) | 0.070 | 1 216 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Laboratories | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Social Housing | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | 5 350 | 45 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 | _ | | 45 |
| Servitudes | Ì | 0 300 | | | | | | | | |
| OCI VILLUCES | Ì | 5 350 | - 45 | - 45 | 4 | - 4 | 4 | _ | | 45 |
| Licences and Rights | Ì | | | 45 | 4 | | | _ | | 40 |
| Licences and Rights | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Water Rights | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Water Rights Effluent Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Water Rights | | - - 5 350 | - - 45 | - - 45 | - - 4 | - - 4 | - - 4 | - | | - - 45 |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Unspecified | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | 8 470 | 2 470 | 2 470 | 206 | 206 | 206 | (0) | 0.0% | 2 470 |
| Computer Equipment | | 8 470 | 2 470 | 2 470 | 206 | 206 | 206 | (0) | 0.0% | 2 470 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 3 516 | 9 363 | 9 363 | 780 | 780 | 780 | (0) | 0.0% | 9 363 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 3 516 | 9 363 | 9 363 | 780 | 780 | 780 | (0) | 0.0% | 9 363 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 4 379 | 3 648 | 3 648 | 304 | 304 | 304 | (0) | 0.0% | 3 648 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 4 379 | 3 648 | 3 648 | 304 | 304 | 304 | (0) | 0.0% | 3 648 |
| Transport Assets | | 34 124 | 28 331 | 28 331 | 2 361 | 2 361 | 2 361 | (0) | 0.0% | 28 331 |
| Transport Assets | | 34 124 | 28 331 | 28 331 | 2 361 | 2 361 | 2 361 | (0) | 0.0% | 28 331 |
| Land | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Land | | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Depreciation | 1 | 1 002 366 | 260 000 | 260 000 | 21 667 | 21 667 | 21 667 | (0) | 0.0% | 260 000 |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M01 July

| Description | Ref | 2021/22 Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | Budget Year 2 YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | . ca. 1D actual | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset | t Clas | s/Sub-class | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 213 238 | 145 838 | 145 838 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 12 153 | 11 013 | 90.6% | 145 838 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 114 168 | 134 882 | 134 882 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 11 240 | 10 100 | 89.9% | 134 882 |
| Roads | | 2 471 | 93 142 | 93 142 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 7 762 | 6 622 | 85.3% 100.0% | 93 142 |
| Road Structures Road Furniture | | 111 696 | 40 000 1 739 | 40 000 1 739 | - | - | 3 333 145 | 3 333 145 | 100.0% | 40 000 1 739 |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - 1739 | 1739 | _ | _ | 145 | 145 | | - 1759 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | 3 130 | 3 130 | _ | _ | 261 | 261 | 100.0% | 3 130 |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | 3 130 | 3 130 | - | _ | 261 | 261 | 100.0% | 3 130 |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 2 448 | 870 | 870 | - | - | 72 | 72 | 100.0% | 870 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - |
| HV Substations | | - | 870 | 870 | - | - | 72 | 72 | 100.0 % | 870 |
| HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| MV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Switching Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Networks | | 2 448 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| LV Networks | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 3 367 | 4 348 | 4 348 | | - | 362 | 362 | 100.0% | 4 348 |
| Dams and Weirs | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00/ | - |
| Water Treatment Works | 1 | 3 367 | 4 348 | 4 348 | - | - | 362 | 362 | 100.0% | 4 348 |
| Bulk Mains Distribution | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Distribution Distribution Points | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 91 138 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Pump Station | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Reticulation | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | 91 138 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Lines | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Piers | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Revetments | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Promenades | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | 2 116 | 2 609 | 2 609 | - | - | 217 | 217 | 100.0% | 2 609 |
| Data Centres | 1 | 2 116 | 2 609 | 2 609 | - | - | 217 | 217 | 100.0% | 2 609 |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | 3 970 | 10 609 | 10 609 | - | - | 884 | 884 | 100.0% | 10 609 |
| Community Facilities | 1 | 1 615 | 1 913 | 1 913 | - | - | 159 | 159 | 100.0% | 1 913 |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Centres | 1 | 312 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - |
| Testing Stations | 1 | 1 303 | 1 913 | 1 913 | - | - | 159 | 159 | 100.0% | 1 913 |
| Museums Galleries | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Galleries | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M01 July

| | | 2021/22 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 022/23 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Libraries | Ť | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ,,, | _ |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Police | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Puris | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 2 355 | 8 696 | 8 696 | - | - | 725 | 725 | 100.0% | 8 69 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 2 355 | 8 696 | 8 696 | - | - | 725 | 725 | 100.0% | 8 69 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ξ | | - |
| Investment properties | | _ | - | - | ı | _ | _ | - | <u></u> | - |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | | 375 | 1 739 | 1 739 | - | - | 145 | 145 | 100.0% | 1 739 |
| Operational Buildings | | 375 | 1 739 | 1 739 | - | - | 145 | 145 | 100.0% | 1 739 |
| Municipal Offices | | 118 | 1 739 | 1 739 | - | - | 145 | 145 | 100.0% | 1 739 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | 257 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Servitudes | | _ | | | _ | _ | | _ | | - |
| Licences and Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Water Rights | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Effluent Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Software and Applications | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unspecified | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | (123) | | | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | (123) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport Assets | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| <u>Land</u> | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo'e Marina and Non-highogical Animala | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | | - | | - | _ | | - | | _ |
| 200 0, Marine and Norrological Atlittats | 1 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets | 1 | 217 459 | 158 186 | 158 186 | 1 140 | 1 140 | 13 182 | 12 042 | 91.4% | 158 18 |

Reference

check balance

^{1.} Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

| Month | 2022/23 Capital Ex | | Adjusted Budge | |
|-------|--------------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Jul | 6 821 | 70 656 | 70 656 | 1 140 |
| Aua | 22 632 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| Sep | 106 183 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ |
| Oct | 71 879 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ |
| Nov | 56 793 | 70 656 | 70 656 | _ |
| Dec | 95 437 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| Jan | 33 974 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| Feb | 46 368 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| Mar | 71 662 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| Apr | 54 348 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| May | 63 338 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |
| Jun | 65 834 | 70 656 | 70 656 | - |

| Month | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | |
|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Jul | 1 140 | 70 656 | |
| Aug | | 141 311 | |
| Sep | | 211 967 | |
| Oct | | 282 623 | |
| Nov | | 353 278 | |
| Dec | | 423 934 | |
| Jan | | 494 590 | |
| Feb | | 565 245 | |
| Mar | | 635 901 | |
| Apr | | 706 557 | |
| May | | 777 212 | |
| Jun | | 847 868 | |

| Chart C3 2022/ | 23 Aged Cor | sumer Debto | rs Analysis | l | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr |
| Budget Year 2022/. | 216 491 | 140 514 | 54 893 | 42 296 | 67 036 | 35 433 | 158 574 | 1 130 447 |
| 2021/22 | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |

| #REF! | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | #REF! | #REF! | |
| Organs of State | 117 003 | 120 621 | |
| Commercial | 378 991 | 390 712 | |
| Households | 1 294 321 | 1 334 352 | |
| Other | - | - | |

| #REF! | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Bulk Electricity Bulk W | later | PAYE deduction | VAT (output les | Pensions / Retir Loa | n repaymen Ti | rade Creditors Aud | itor General Other | |
| 2021/22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Budget Year 2022/. | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

